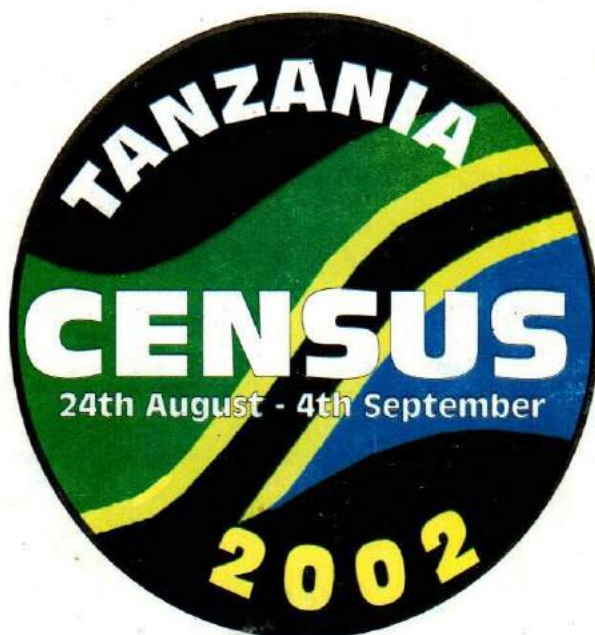




LIBRARY

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA



2002 Population and Housing Census General Report

**Central Census Office
National Bureau of Statistics
President's Office
Planning and Privatization**

**Dar es Salaam
January 2003**

TANZA
1128
2002
0:

2002 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
General Report

Census Results in Brief

Male Population, Mainland, 2002	16,427,702
Female Population, Mainland, 2002	17,156,905
Total Population, Mainland, 2002	33,584,607
Male Population, Zanzibar, 2002	482,619
Female Population, Zanzibar, 2002	502,006
Total Population, Zanzibar, 2002	984,625
Male Population, Tanzania, 2002	16,910,321
Female Population, Tanzania, 2002	17,658,911
Total Population, Tanzania, 2002	34,569,232
Annual Average Intercensal Growth Rate, Mainland, 1988-2002	2.9
Annual Average Intercensal Growth Rate, Zanzibar, 1988-2002	3.1
Annual Average Intercensal Growth Rate, Tanzania 1988-2002	2.9
Total Households, Mainland, 2002	6,811,087
Total Households, Zanzibar, 2002	184,949
Total Households, Tanzania, 2002	6,996,036
Average Household Size, Mainland, 2002	4.9
Average Household Size, Zanzibar, 2002	5.3
Average Household Size, Tanzania, 2002	4.9
Population Density, Mainland, 2002	38
Population Density, Zanzibar, 2002	400
Population Density, Tanzania, 2002	39
Sex Ratio, Mainland, 2002	96
Sex Ratio, Zanzibar, 2002	96
Sex Ratio, Tanzania, 2002	96

Table of Contents

	Page
Census Results in Brief.....	iii
List of Abbreviations.....	vii
Foreword.....	ix
Acknowledgements.....	x

Section A: Descriptive Report1

1 Summary of Findings.....	1
2 Census Preparations.....	11
3 Census Organization.....	15
4 Cartographic Work.....	20
5 Information, Education and Communication.....	22
6 Enumeration Activities.....	23
7 Evaluation and Quality Control Activities.....	25
8 Data Processing.....	27
9 Planned Publications.....	29

List of Tables

Table 1: Census Counts, 2002 Projected Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region.....	2
Table 2: Population Density by Region 1967, 1978, 1988 and 2002.....	7
Table 3: Population, Households and Average Household Size by Region: 2002.....	9
Table 4: Trends in Sex Ratios, Mainland, Zanzibar and Tanzania.....	10

List of Figures

Figure 1: Population of Tanzania; Census Counts.....	1
Figure 2: Average Annual Growth Rates: 1967 –2002.....	3
Figure 3: Average Annual Growth Rates by Region: 1988-2002.....	3
Figure 4: Population Density by Region.....	5
Figure 5: Average Household Size by Region: 2002.....	8
Figure 6: Trends in Sex Ratios, Mainland, Zanzibar and Tanzania.....	10
Figure 7: Population and Housing Census 2002, Organization Chart.....	16

List of Maps

Map 1: Tanzania Average Annual Intercensal Population Growth Rates by Region: 1988-2002.....	4
Map 2: Population Density by Region: 2002.....	6

**Section B: Population in the Regions by District, Sex,
Ward/Shehia, Number of Households and
Average Household Size, 2002..... 31**

Region 1	Dodoma.....	33
Region 2	Arusha.....	39
Region 3	Kilimanjaro.....	45
Region 4	Tanga.....	51
Region 5	Morogoro.....	59
Region 6	Pwani.....	67
Region 7	Dar es Salaam.....	73
Region 8	Lindi.....	79
Region 9	Mtwara.....	87
Region 10	Ruvuma.....	93
Region 11	Iringa.....	99
Region 12	Mbeya.....	107
Region 13	Singida.....	115
Region 14	Tabora.....	121
Region 15	Rukwa.....	129
Region 16	Kigoma.....	135
Region 17	Shinyanga.....	141
Region 18	Kagera.....	149
Region 19	Mwanza.....	157
Region 20	Mara.....	165
Region 21	Manyara.....	171
Region 22	North Unguja.....	177
Region 23	South Unguja	181
Region 24	Urban West.....	185
Region 25	North Pemba	189
Region 26	South Pemba	193
Appendix 1	Regions and Districts: Population by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size.....	197
Appendix 2	Population in Regions by Sex and Sex Ratio.....	203

List of Abbreviations

ACC	-	Accounts
ADMIN	-	Administration
CCO	-	Central Census Office
CCZ	-	Census Commissar Zanzibar
CLT	-	Census Logistic Team
COZ	-	Census Office Zanzibar
CPC	-	Commissioner of Population Census
CTAC	-	Census Technical Advisory Committee
CU	-	Cartographic Unit
DCEO	-	District Census Executive Officer
DFID	-	Department For International Development
DG	-	Director General
DPU	-	Data Processing Unit
DRS	-	Data and Research Services
DSA	-	Daily Subsistence Allowance
EA	-	Enumeration Area
EASTC	-	Eastern Africa Statistical Training Centre
EU	-	European Union
F & A	-	Finance and Administration
FINNIDA	-	Finnish International Development Agency
GPS	-	Global Positioning System
IEC	-	Information, Education and Communication
IRA	-	Institute of Research Assessment
JICA	-	Japanese International Co-operation Agency
NACTE	-	National Council for Technical Education
NBS	-	National Bureau of Statistics
NGO	-	Non-Government Organization
NORAD	-	Norwegian Agency for Development
OCD	-	Officer Commanding District
OCGS	-	Office of Chief Government Statistician
OT	-	Other Technical
PES	-	Post Enumeration Survey
PHC	-	Population and Housing Census
PS	-	Permanent Secretary
PS/PP	-	Permanent Secretary, Planning and Privatization
PS/PMO	-	Permanent Secretary Prime Minister's Office
RCC	-	Regional Census Coordinator
RGZ	-	Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar (SMZ)
RPC	-	Regional Police Commander
RSO	-	Regional Statistical Officer
RTAC	-	Regional Technical Advisory Committee
SA	-	Supervisory Area
SADC	-	Southern Africa Development Co-ordination
SIDA	-	Swedish International Development Agency

SWMT	-	Sensa ya Watu na Makazi Tanzania
UCLAS	-	University College of Lands and Architectural Studies
UNDP	-	United Nations Development Programme
UNFPA	-	United Nations Population Fund
UNICEF	-	United Nations Children's Fund
USAID	-	United States Agency for International Development
WB	-	World Bank

Foreword

The Population and Housing Census was carried out on 25th August 2002, the last Sunday of the month. The 2002 Population and Housing Census was earlier planned to take place on the last Sunday of August, 1998 but was, first postponed to August 1999 and was then postponed again to the last Sunday of August, 2002. The two postponements were necessitated by other very pressing activities that the Government had to carry out.

The Government recognizes the fact that Population and Housing Census is the single most important source of demographic and socio-economic data in the country. Population and Housing Census data are important in the preparation of social and economic development policies, in monitoring improvement in the quality of life of the population and in the establishment of a system of sustainable development. Population and Housing Census data will also provide a sampling frame for intercensal surveys which will be conducted in order to generate policies which will support the implementation process of the Tanzania Development Vision 2025 and the Zanzibar Development Vision 2020 as well as social and economic reforms in a decentralized Government framework.

At the planning level, the Population and Housing Census data will play a central role in the formulation of realistic development plans for the socio-economic development of the people. In the Tanzanian situation where the Government is decentralizing its functions to the district level, reliable and up-to-date Population and Housing Census data will help district authorities to prepare development plans, which will reflect the aspirations of the people.

Given the Government goals of, one, reducing the proportion of Tanzanians living in absolute poverty by the year 2010, and two, of eradicating absolute poverty by the year 2025, the 2002 Population and Housing Census has enabled the Government to get data which will be used to develop poverty status predictors. As such the 2002 Population and Housing Census is an important source of data for poverty monitoring activities. Finally, the 2002 Population and Housing Census has enabled the Government to get data on population growth and distribution by age, sex and location and their relationship to the resource base i.e. their impact on the environment.

By any standards the 2002 Population and Housing Census was conducted professionally. This volume is the first of many other documents, which will be produced during the year as Population and Housing Census data get analysed. This document presents the major findings and contains the total number of people who were enumerated in the country during the census by ward/shehia, district and region. It is our hope that these data will be used effectively for planning purposes at all levels of Government.

Hon. Dr. A.O. Kigoda (MP),
Minister of State,
President's office,
Planning and Privatization.

Hon. Suleiman Othman Nyanga (MHR),
Minister of State,
President's office (Zanzibar),
Finance and Economic Affairs.

January 2003

Acknowledgements

This is the first of a series of publications planned for the 2002 Population and Housing Census results. The primary purpose of this general report is to give aggregated totals before full details become available. Data Processing will take about six months, up to the end of the June 2003. Hence details of the census results will appear in the series of publications, which are planned to be out by mid-2004.

As in the previous censuses, the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) under the President's Office, Planning and Privatization and Office of Chief Government Statistician (OCGS), Zanzibar under the Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs are responsible for the 2002 Population and Housing Census. However its success depended upon the cooperation and contributions of the rest of the government, development partners, various institutions and the public at large. A special word of thanks should go to the government leaders at all levels and in particular, Regional Census Coordinators (RCC), Regional Statistical Officers (RSO), District Census Executive Officers (DCEO), Field Assistants, enumerators, supervisors, local leaders and heads of the households.

Our special gratitude should go to the following development partners; DFID, FINNIDA; Government of Japan, NORAD, SIDA, UNDP, UNFPA, UNICEF, USAID and World Bank for providing assistance in terms of equipment, long and short term consultancies, training and funds. We would also like to convey our appreciation to the Central Census Office (CCO) staff and other government officials. The success of the 2002 Population and Housing Census bears testimony to their hard work and dedication.

Last but not least, we would wish to acknowledge the vital contributions to the project by Dr. Damas Mbogoro, the 2002 Commissioner of Population and Housing Census, Mr. Mohammed F. Mohammed, the Census Commissar for Zanzibar, Mr. Cletus P. B. Mkai, Director General, National Bureau of Statistics, and Mr. Mohammed H. Rajab, the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. Their commitment and dedication made significant contributions to the overall efficiency of the census operations.

Details of the extensive dissemination programme planned for the 2002 Population and Housing Census are available on request from the Director General, National Bureau of Statistics and the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar.

The National Bureau of Statistics aims to improve the content and accuracy of population statistics in the country. We welcome suggestions in this respect from all users of census data and related statistics.

For Tanzania these should be channeled to the Director General, National Bureau of Statistics, P.O. Box 796, Dar es Salaam, e-mail nbs.dg@raha.com and for Zanzibar they should be channeled to the Chief Government Statistician, PO Box 2321, Zanzibar, e-mail zanstat@zanlink.com.

Prof. Joshua Doriye,
Permanent Secretary,
President's Office,
Planning and Privatization.

Mr. Julian B. Raphael,
Principal Secretary,
Ministry of Finance
and Economic Affairs.

January 2003

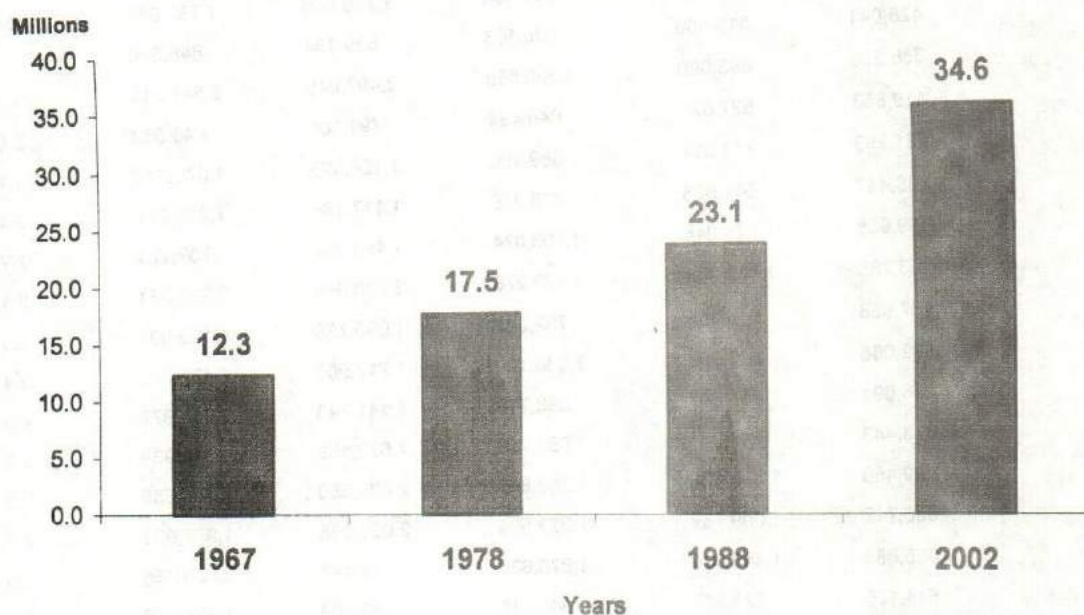
A. Descriptive Report

1. Summary of Findings

Number of persons

Since Tanzania achieved independence in 1961 there have been four national population censuses. The population has grown from 12,313,469 persons in the first post-independence census in 1967 to 34,569,232 persons counted in the census held in August 2002. These are shown below in Figure 1.

Figure 1: Population of Tanzania: Census Counts



Over the period from 1967 to 2002 the population of Tanzania has almost tripled. The rate of population growth has varied over this period as shown in Table 1 and Figure 2 below.

Table 1: Census Counts, 2002 Projected Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region.

Region	Actual Population From the Censuses				2002 Projected Population	Intercensal Growth Rate	
	1967	1978	1988	2002		1978-1988	1988-2002
	Total Tanzania	12,313,469	17,512,610	23,095,878	34,569,232	34,671,453	2.8
Total Mainland	11,958,654	17,036,499	22,455,193	33,584,607	33,667,659	2.8	2.9
Dodoma	709,380	972,005	1,235,328	1,698,996	1,707,275	2.4	2.3
Arusha	610,474*	926,223*	744,479	1,292,973	1,221,890	3.8+	4.0
Kilimanjaro	652,722	902,437	1,104,673	1,381,149	2,019,963	2.1	1.6
Tanga	771,060	1,037,767	1,280,212	1,642,015	1,742,413	2.1	1.8
Morogoro	682,700	939,264	1,220,564	1,759,809	1,783,664	2.6	2.6
Pwani	428,041	516,586	636,103	889,154	848,316	2.1	2.4
Dar es Salaam	356,286	843,090	1,360,850	2,497,940	2,547,217	4.8	4.3
Lindi	419,853	527,624	646,494	791,306	848,562	2.0	1.4
Mtwara	621,293	771,818	889,100	1,128,523	1,079,816	1.4	1.7
Ruvuma	395,447	561,575	779,875	1,117,166	1,222,242	3.4	2.5
Iringa	689,905	925,044	1,193,074	1,495,333	1,737,791	2.7	1.5
Mbeya	753,765	1,079,864	1,476,278	2,070,046	2,235,271	3.1	2.4
Singida	457,938	613,949	792,387	1,090,758	1,109,005	2.5	2.3
Tabora	502,068	817,907	1,036,150	1,717,908	1,432,673	2.4	3.6
Rukwa	276,091	451,897	698,718	1,141,743	1,218,977	4.3	3.6
Kigoma	473,443	648,941	856,770	1,679,109	1,240,939	2.8	4.8
Shinyanga	899,468	1,323,535	1,763,800	2,805,580	2,615,565	2.9	3.3
Kagera	658,712	1,009,767	1,313,594	2,033,888	1,957,921	2.7	3.1
Mwanza	1,055,883	1,443,379	1,876,635	2,942,148	2,665,956	2.6	3.2
Mara	544,125	723,827	946,418	1,368,602	1,432,476	2.9	2.5
Manyara	N/A	N/A	603,691	1,040,461	999,729	N/A	3.8
Total Zanzibar	354,815	476,111	640,685	984,625	1,003,794	3.0	3.1
North Unguja	56,360	77,017	96,989	136,953	137,976	2.3	2.5
South Unguja	39,087	51,749	70,313	94,504	110,733	3.1	2.1
Urban West	95,047	142,041	208,571	391,002	363,253	3.8	4.5
North Pemba	72,015	106,290	137,189	186,013	203,137	2.6	2.2
South Pemba	92,306	99,014	127,623	176,153	188,695	2.6	2.3

Note:

1) * Include Manyara

2) + Growth Rate is for the combined Arusha and Manyara Regions.

3) Arusha region of 1988 was split into the current Arusha and Manyara regions just before the 2002 census.

The figures shown against Arusha and Manyara regions for 1988 have been obtained by summing up the 1988 district census counts as follows:

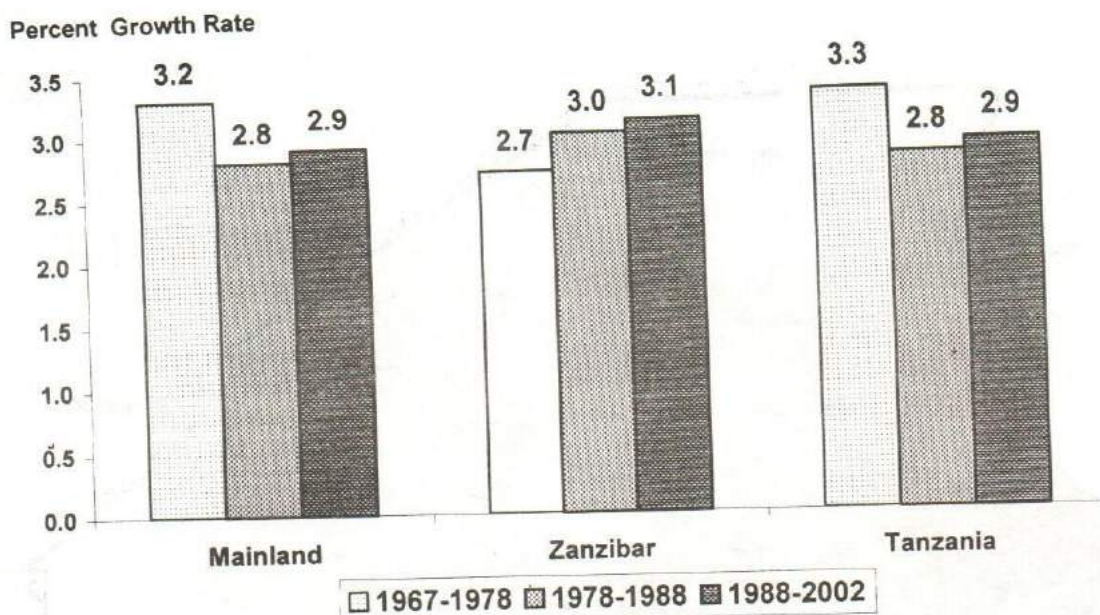
Arusha (Arusha, Arumeru, Ngorongoro and Monduli); Manyara (Babati, Hanang, Mbulu and Kiteto)

However the population of Mangochi, Oldeani, Karatu, Rhotia, Mbulumbulu, Endabesh and

Kansay wards of 1988 have been included in Arusha Region as they are now part of Karatu District.

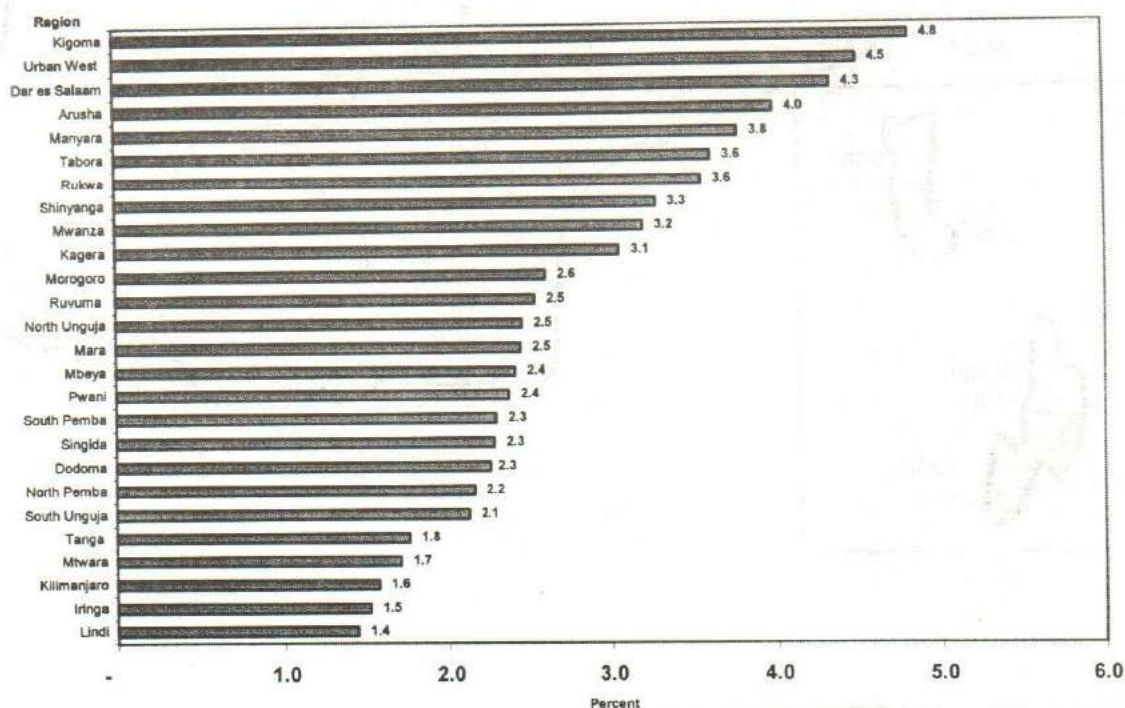
4. N/A = Not Applicable

Figure 2: Average Annual Growth Rates: 1967 - 2002

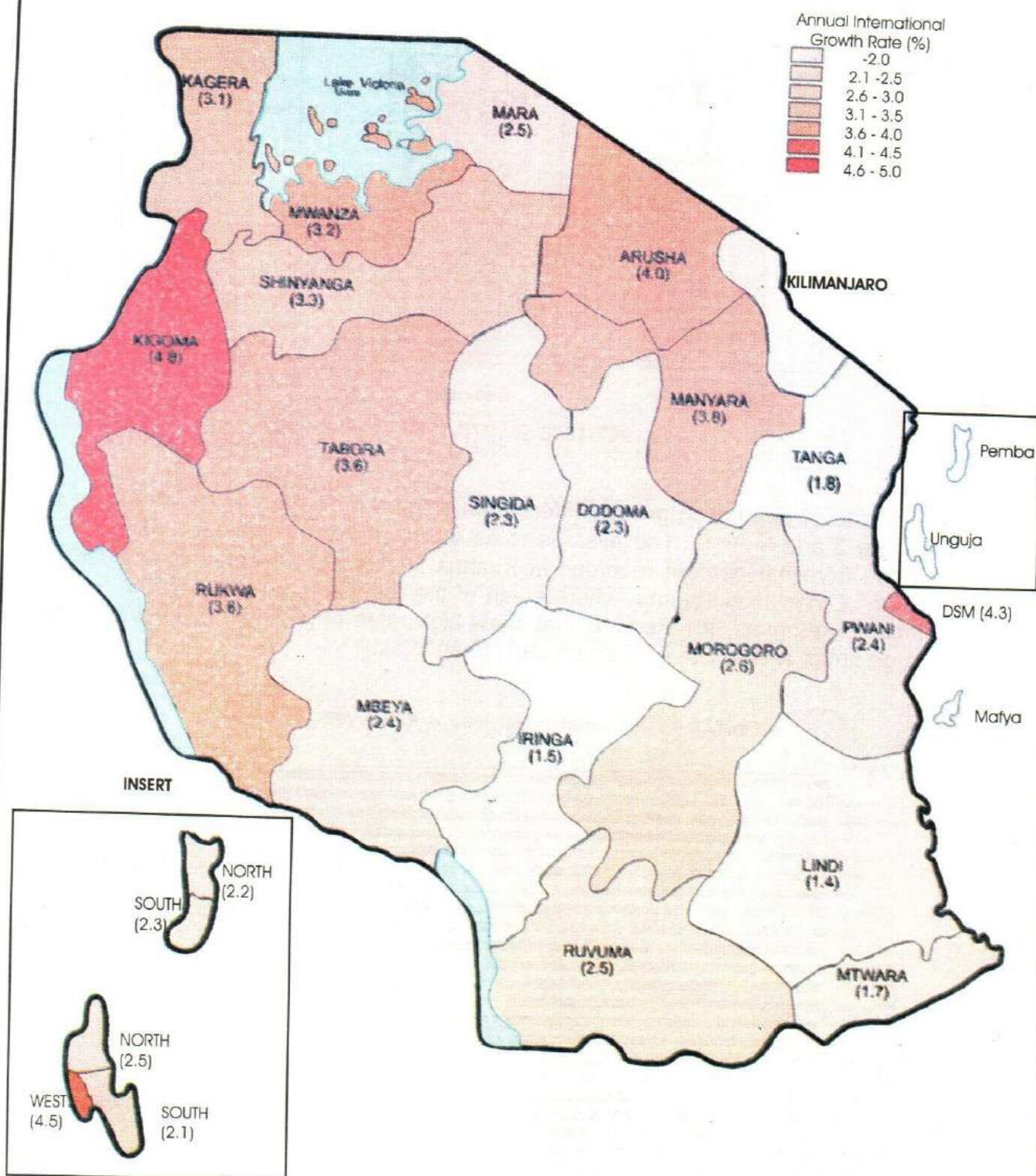


The rate of population growth differs from Region to Region as can be seen in Figure 3 and Map 1. The average rates of growth for the period 1988 to 2002 range from 4.8 percent recorded in Kigoma Region to 1.4 percent recorded in Lindi. Other than Kigoma, where much of the growth may be due to the recent influx of refugees, the Regions that show high rates of growth are dominated by large urban areas (Dar es Salaam and Urban West).

Figure 3: Average Annual Growth Rates by Region: 1988 - 2002

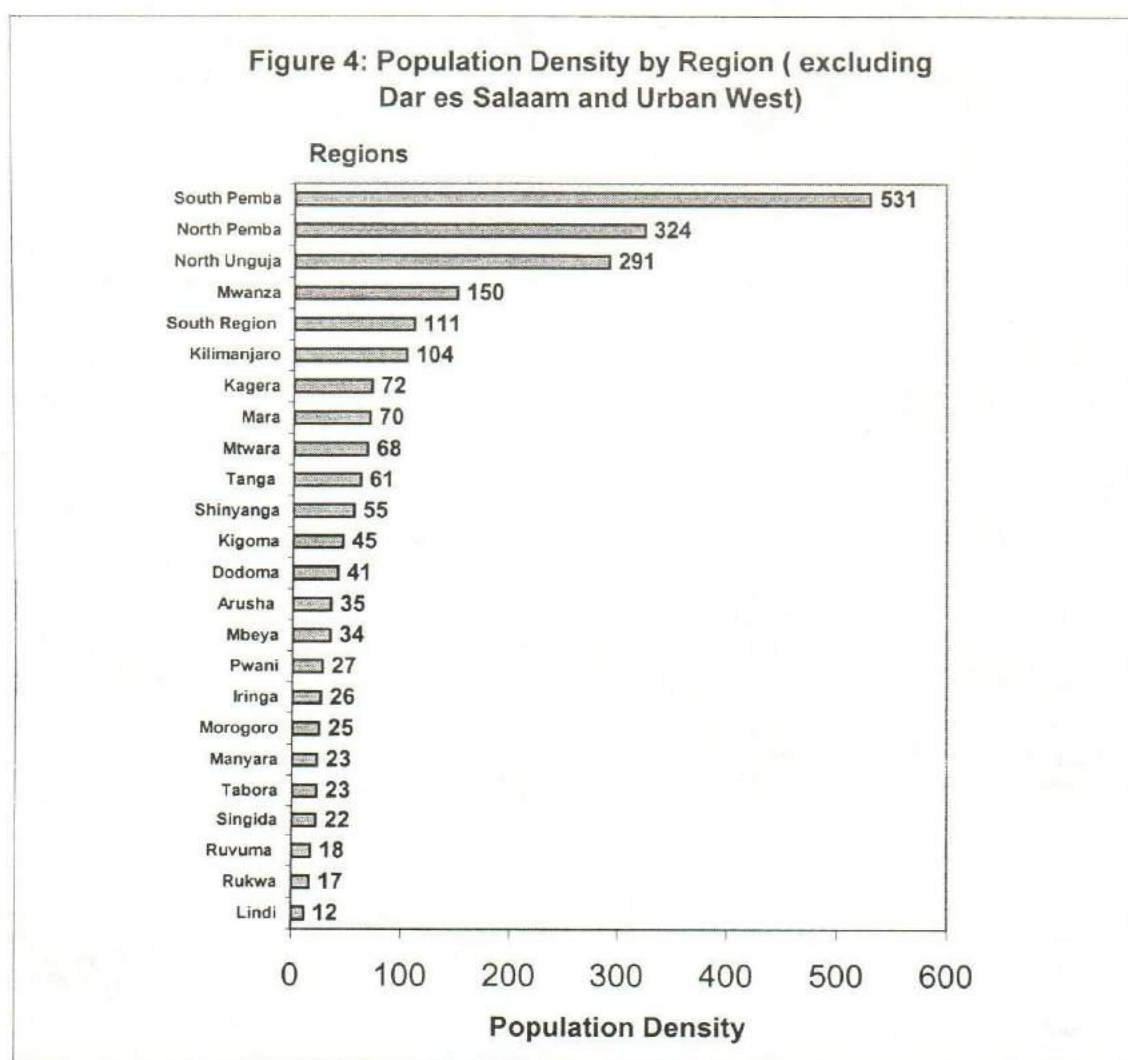


Map 1: TANZANIA AVERAGE ANNUAL INTERCENSAL POPULATION GROWTH RATE BY REGION, 1988 - 2002



Population Density

The number of people per square kilometer of land area, or population density, in Tanzania varies considerably from Region to Region. People are particularly concentrated in Dar es Salaam Region (1793 persons per square kilometre) and Urban West (1700 persons per square kilometre). The other four Regions of Zanzibar and Mwanza Region are also relatively densely populated. The relative population densities for regions other than Dar es Salaam and Urban West are illustrated in Figure 4 below. In addition Map 2 shows the current population density for all Regions and Table 2 shows, by Region, how population density has increased since 1967. The greater population density of Zanzibar is clearly shown in that table.



Map 2:

TANZANIA POPULATION DENSITY BY REGION, 2002

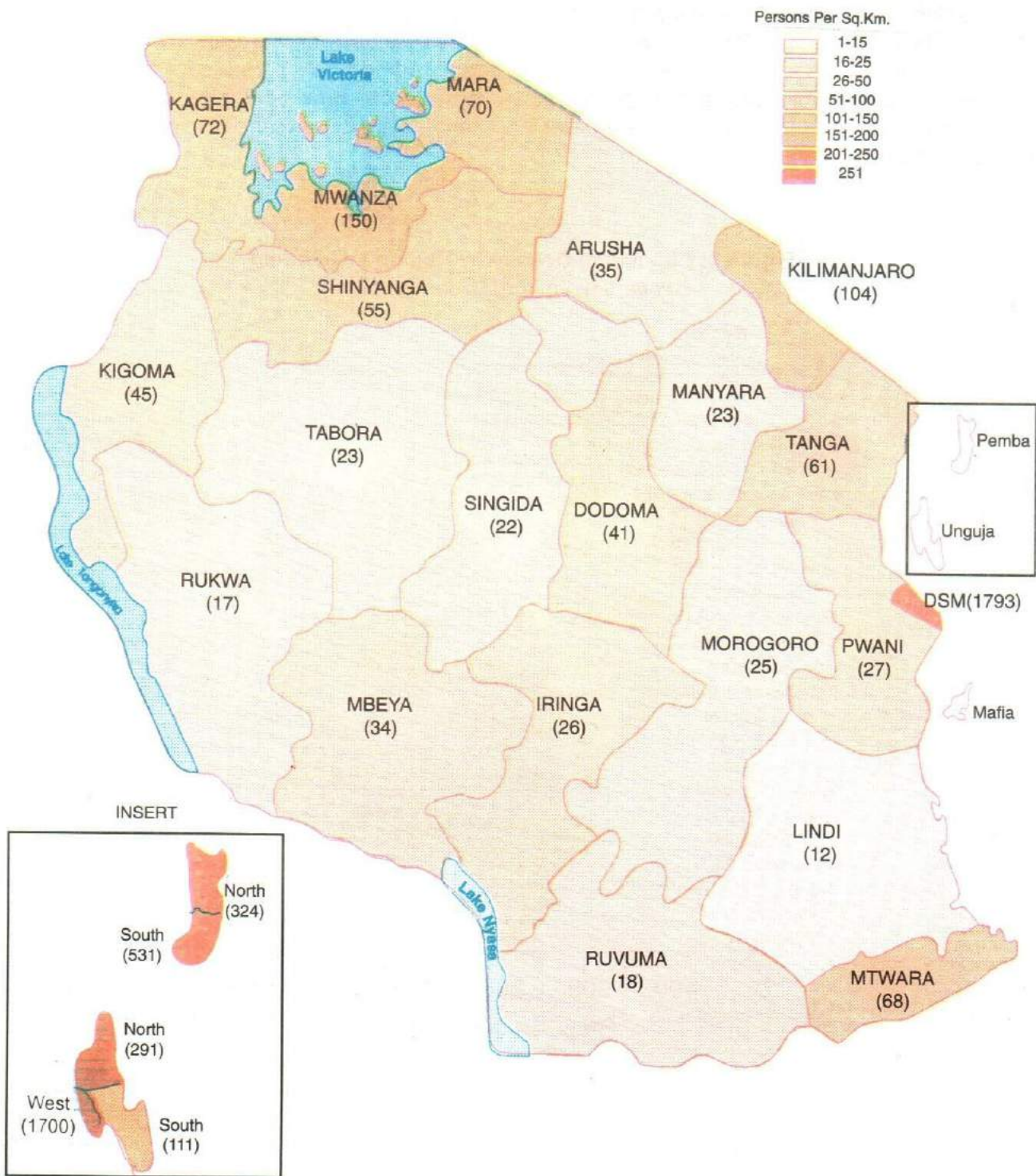


Table 2: Population Density by Region 1967, 1978, 1988 and 2002

Region	Land Area (Sq. Kms)	Population Density			
		1967	1978	1988	2002
Total Tanzania	883,749	14	20	26	39
Total Mainland	881,289	14	19	26	38
Dodoma	41,311	17	24	30	41
Arusha	36,486	N/A	N/A	20	35
Kilimanjaro	13,309	49	68	83	104
Tanga	26,808	29	39	48	61
Morogoro	70,799	10	13	17	25
Pwani	32,407	13	16	20	27
Dar es Salaam	1,393	256	605	977	1793
Lindi	66,046	6	8	10	12
Mtwara	16,707	37	46	53	68
Ruvuma	63,498	6	9	12	18
Iringa	56,864	12	16	21	26
Mbeya	60,350	12	18	25	34
Singida	49,341	9	12	16	22
Tabora	76,151	7	11	14	23
Rukwa	68,635	4	7	10	17
Kigoma	37,037	13	18	23	45
Shinyanga	50,781	18	26	35	55
Kagera	28,388	23	36	47	72
Mwanza	19,592	54	74	96	150
Mara	19,566	28	37	50	70
Manyara	45,820	N/A	N/A	13	23
Total Zanzibar	2,460	149	201	260	400
North Unguja	470	124	169	206	291
South Unguja	854	47	62	82	111
Urban West	230	428	640	906	1700
North Pemba	574	157	232	239	324
South Pemba	332	226	242	385	531

The average household size, calculated by dividing the number of persons by the total number of households, in Tanzania has decreased from 5.2 persons per household in 1988 to 4.9 persons per household in 2002. For Kigoma region the average household size is significantly affected by the treatment of refugee camps in which each enumeration area is treated as a collective household, which gives a lower count of households (and thus higher household size) than would have been the case if each tent had been counted as a household. This will be explained more in the analytical report. For Zanzibar, household sizes have increased for Regions other than South Unguja.

The average household sizes for each Region are shown in Figure 5 below. It is not possible at this stage of data processing to identify separately people counted in private households and in collective households. It is probable that these statistics will be subject to considerable variation when later analysis enables the calculation of average private household sizes. Table 3 shows total population, total number of households and average household size by Region.

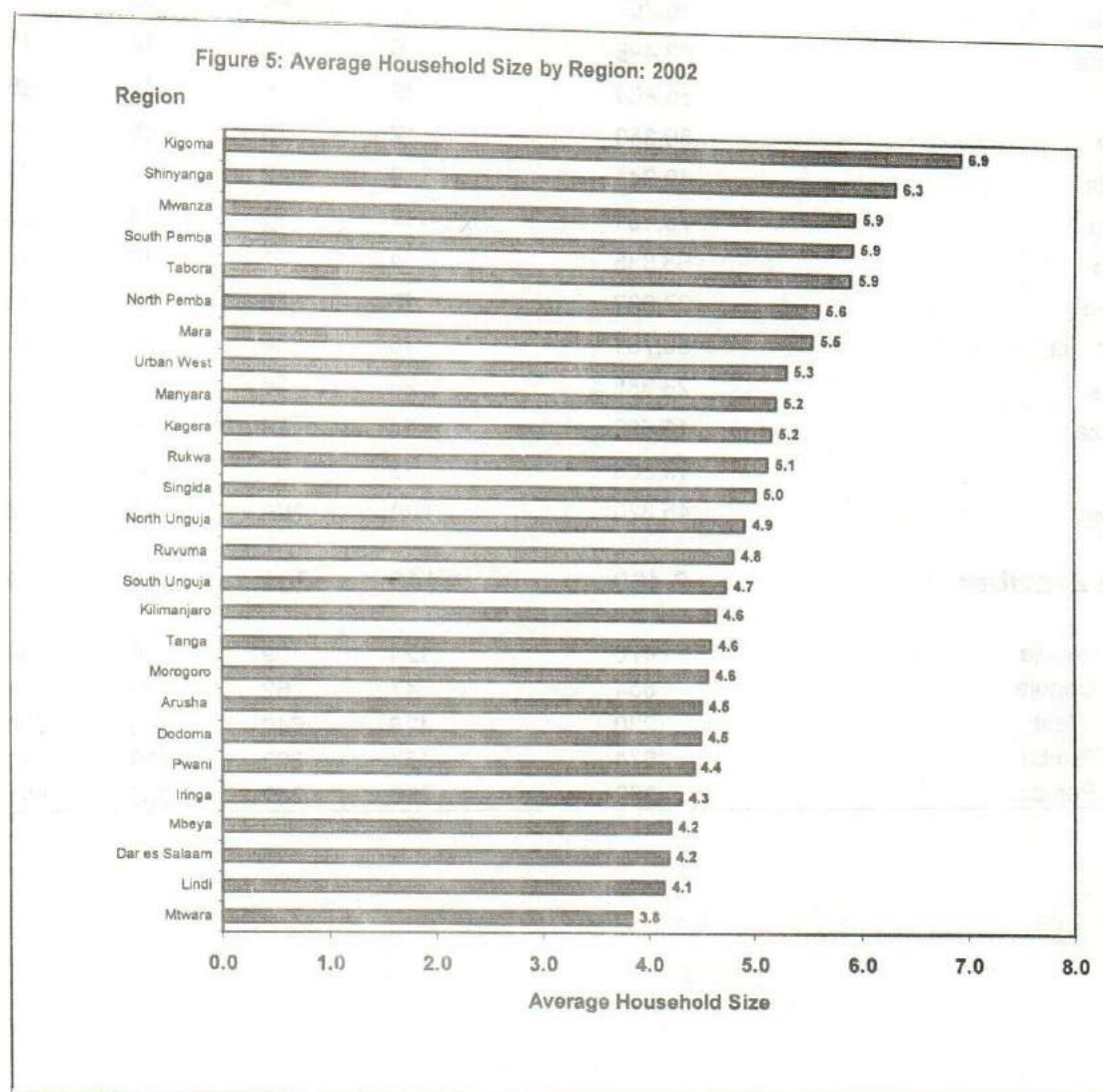


Table 3: Population, Households and Average Household Size by Region: 2002

Region	Population	Households	Average Household Size (Number)
Total Tanzania	34,569,232	6,996,036	4.9
Total Mainland	33,584,607	6,811,087	4.9
Dodoma	1,698,996	376,530	4.5
Arusha	1,292,973	286,579	4.5
Kilimanjaro	1,381,149	297,439	4.6
Tanga	1,642,015	356,993	4.6
Morogoro	1,759,809	385,260	4.6
Pwani	889,154	200,919	4.4
Dar es Salaam	2,497,940	596,264	4.2
Lindi	791,306	190,761	4.1
Mtwara	1,128,523	293,908	3.8
Ruvuma	1,117,166	232,340	4.8
Iringa	1,495,333	346,815	4.3
Mbeya	2,070,046	491,929	4.2
Singida	1,090,758	217,572	5.0
Tabora	1,717,908	291,369	5.9
Rukwa	1,141,743	222,868	5.1
Kigoma	1,679,109	242,533	6.9
Shinyanga	2,805,580	445,020	6.3
Kagera	2,033,888	394,128	5.2
Mwanza	2,942,148	495,400	5.9
Mara	1,368,602	246,600	5.5
Manyara	1,040,461	199,860	5.2
Total Zanzibar	984,625	184,949	5.3
North Unguja	136,953	27,854	4.9
South Unguja	94,504	19,937	4.7
Urban West	391,002	74,363	5.3
North Pemba	186,013	33,019	5.6
South Pemba	176,153	29,776	5.9

Sex Ratio

The sex ratio is defined as the number of males per 100 females. In the 2002 Population and Housing Census the sex ratios were the same for Mainland and Zanzibar. Those of Zanzibar show a small decrease since 1988 (see Figure 6 below). Most Mainland Regions had a ratio in the range 94 –99 males per 100 females. The highest ratios were found in Manyara (106 males per 100 females) and Dar es Salaam (102 males per 100 females). The lowest ratios were found in Iringa and Mtwara (both 90 males per 100 females) and Mara (91 males per 100 females). For Zanzibar, South Unguja stands out with a ratio of 103 males per 100 females. The other 4 Regions all show a ratio of 95 or 96 males per 100 females.

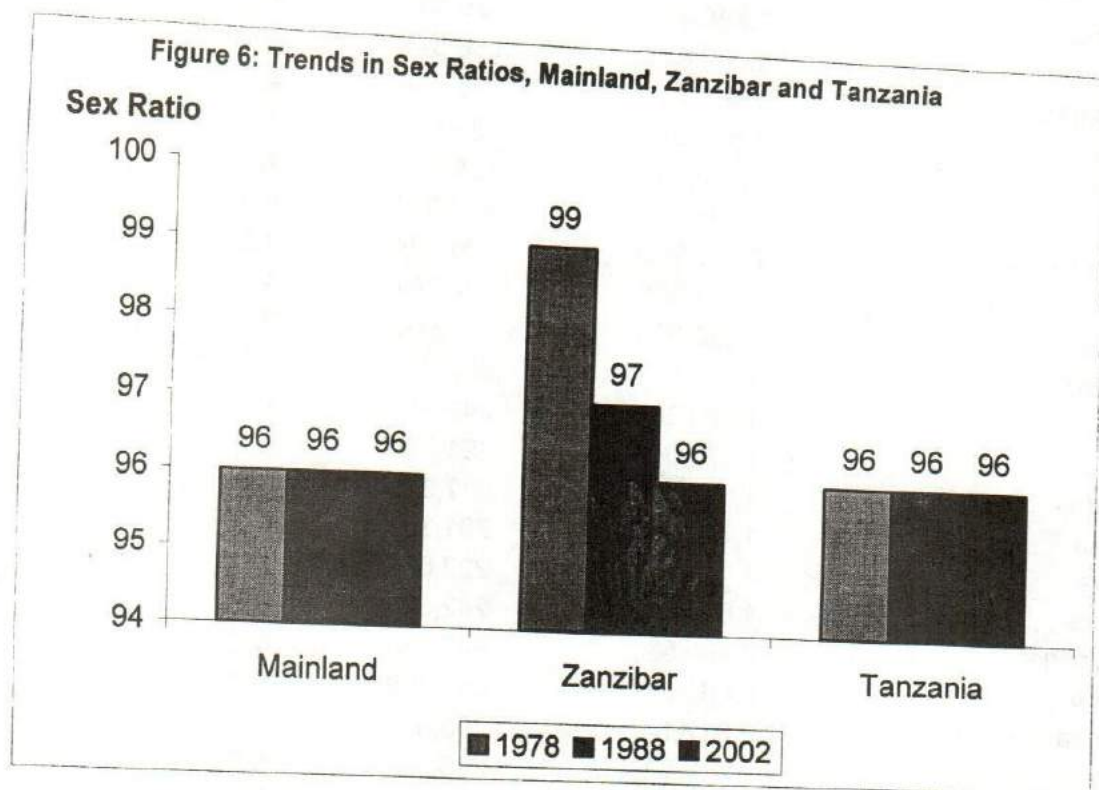


Table 4: Trends in Sex Ratios, Mainland, Zanzibar and Tanzania

	1978	1988	2002
Mainland	96	96	96
Zanzibar	99	97	96
Tanzania	96	96	96

2. Census Preparations

Introduction

The 2002 Population and Housing Census is the fourth after independence. The other censuses were carried out in 1967, 1978 and 1988. These censuses provide data for preparation of social and economic development policies, by summarizing the demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the population, and giving a sampling frame to support the implementation process of the Tanzania Development Vision 2025 and Vision 2020 for Zanzibar as well as social and economic reforms in a decentralized government frame work.

Since population censuses provide social and economic measurements that are used as a basis for government policy formulation and planning, it was of vital importance to ensure that the coverage of the 2002 Population and Housing Census is as complete as possible. Like the previous censuses, the 2002 Population and Housing Census, represents a *de facto* count of the population, which aims at covering all the people who were *in* the country on the last Sunday of August 2002, regardless of whether a person is a resident or citizen of the country.

Two types of questionnaires have been used namely the long and short questionnaire. The content of each type of questionnaire is described below.

The night of 24th/25th of August 2002 was used as the reference date in uniformity with the 1967, 1978 and the 1988 censuses, which were undertaken at about the same time. The month of August has traditionally been selected for census taking due to two main reasons. The dry weather facilitates transportation and communication. Second, most farmers have finished harvesting their crops, which means that seasonal labour migration is slightly lower.

Some countries prefer to use the *de jure* concept when carrying out population census, meaning that all people who are registered as residents, regardless of whether or not they are staying in the country at the time of the census, are included in the census population. This concept can however be used only in countries with efficient population register systems, which is not the case for Tanzania.

Training Workshops

Workshops conducted during the 2002 Population and Housing Census cover all the three stages of a census. These stages are pre-enumeration, enumeration and post-enumeration. The following workshops were conducted.

1. Workshop for Regional Planners - early 1997
2. Training of Trainers for cartographic work – April 1997

3. Training of the Field Assistants- May 1997
4. Workshops for the Data Users - 1st phase June 1998 and 2nd phase December 2001
5. Training workshop on pre-test of the census questionnaire – July 1997 and May 2001
6. Training workshops in census quality procedures- June 2001 and June 2002
7. Training of Trainers for the 2001 Pilot Census - July 2001
8. Training of Enumerators and Supervisors for the 2001 Pilot Census – August 2001
9. Workshop on sharing experiences and lessons learnt from the Pilot Census – September 2001
10. Workshop on disseminating results, experiences and lessons learnt during the 2001 Pilot Census to the Members of Parliament and House of Representatives Zanzibar – July 2002
11. Training of Trainers for the main census – July 2002
12. Training of the Regional Level Trainees – July/August 2002
13. Training of the Enumerators and Supervisors – August 2002
14. Workshop on sharing experiences and lessons learnt for the main census- December 2002.

Census Questionnaire Design and Pilot Census Tests

Like in all post independence censuses carried out in Tanzania, all stages of planning and preparations for the 2002 Population and Housing Census were undertaken keeping in mind the basic questions *"what is the census for and for whose needs?"* In an attempt to answer these questions, the census planners selected the most important topics to be included in the 2002 Population and Housing Census.

The 1988 census formed a natural base for the questionnaire design as information collected from previous censuses had been used to study development and changes between the census years, as well as to work out forecasts. International and SADC recommendations were taken into consideration especially for topics on fertility and mortality.

A list of topics to be included in the census questionnaire was discussed with potential Data Users including development partners. Later on, the census questionnaire was discussed with all census committees.

A Technical Census Committee chaired by the Director General of the National Bureau of Statistics approved the final version of the census questionnaire.

There were two types of census questionnaires namely the long and short questionnaire. The first eight questions, which appeared in both questionnaires, were name, relation to the head of the household, age, sex, marital status, disability and citizenship.

In addition the long questionnaire included extra questions on the following topics;

1. Survivorship of the parents of the person
2. Migration
3. Education for all persons 5 years and above
4. Economic Activity for all persons 5 years and above
5. Fertility of all women aged 12 years and above
6. Mortality
7. Housing conditions

Overall, the long questionnaire comprised 37 questions.

The Sample Design

A list of Enumeration Areas (EAs) was prepared serially for each district, making sure that within each district no ward/shehia was missing and within each Ward/Shehia no village or EA was missed. These lists of EAs served as the sampling frame. After ascertaining the completeness and accuracy of the frame, the urban EAs were then separated from the rural EAs. Both rural and urban EAs were then arranged in ascending order according to codes of Wards/Shehia, village and EAs. It should be pointed out that the sample frame did not take into account the special category EAs of nomadic population, and collective households which all used the short questionnaire.

There were two types of domains of study, rural and urban areas. The sample size for each domain of study in a District depended on the number of EAs as follows;

Rural domain: up to 199 EAs the sample size was 30 EAs
 200 – 399 EAs the sample size was 40 EAs
 400 and above the sample size was 50 EAs

It should be pointed out that where the total number of rural EAs was less than the designated size or measure of size, all these EAs were included in the sample.

Urban domain: In most urban areas, including the Municipalities of Dar es Salaam Region, the sample size was fixed at 50 EAs. However the Municipalities of Zanzibar and Mwanza had a sample size fixed at 70 EAs.

Recruitment and Training

It was necessary to recruit 16,000 supervisors and 65,600 enumerators and train them for the actual enumeration work. Each supervisor was assigned a maximum of five enumerators.

The training programme was carried out in three phases with those trained in one phase training those at the next lower level.

The purpose of the training was to teach all census workers to carry out the fieldwork and to use correctly the various developed instructions (manuals). Training manuals were developed to standardize the training and reduce the risk of every trainer having their own interpretation on how to carry out the training. A training manual was produced to give guidelines including instructions to every trainer on how to teach trainees to use their own instructions, different materials, etc.

Logistics and Despatch

The logistical arrangements for the 2002 Population and Housing Census were vested in a team known as 2002 Population and Housing Census Logistic Team (CLT). The CLT included members from Zanzibar, Long Term Advisor from Statistics Sweden, Supplies Officers, Local Consultant, Senior Staff from National Bureau of Statistics and Central Census Office.

The overall objective of the CLT was to ensure adequate supply, safe and timely delivery of all census materials to the regions, districts and divisions. It was also charged with the return of questionnaires and non-expendable materials from the field.

At the initial meetings of the CLT the highest priority was attached to establishing arrangements for the outward movements of material to the Regions.

The CLT prepared a form showing the census materials delivery schedule. This schedule depicted the various tasks to be performed, time-intervals, duration of transportation of the training and census materials, sorting out and tentative delivery dates to the regions.

A distribution chart for the 2002 Population and Housing Census materials for all Regions was also prepared for easy implementation. The distribution chart indicated the volume and quantities of all census materials required in the Training Centres for all the regions/districts/divisions e.g. Long and Short questionnaires, Instruction manuals to senior and junior enumerators, Handbooks for RCCs/RSOs and DCEOs, Control Forms, Notebooks, Special Bags, pencils, sharpeners, erasers and other materials.

The first batch of about 39 tons of questionnaires from United Kingdom was safely delivered at Dar es Salaam and cleared within three hours on the 09th July, 2002.

The second and third batches of about 70 and 35 tons of questionnaires were delivered at Dar es Salaam on the 20th July and 30th July, 2002 respectively. These were also cleared very efficiently.

Organizing the Transportation of Census Materials to and from the Regions.

The Census materials were delivered first to the Regions furthest from Dar es Salaam followed by the closer regions. The materials for Districts comprising Dar es Salaam were delivered last.

In order to ensure maximum security of the census materials in transit, the Inspector General of Police issued a special order to the Regional Police Commander for Dar es Salaam to provide Police Officers who escorted the census materials throughout the country.

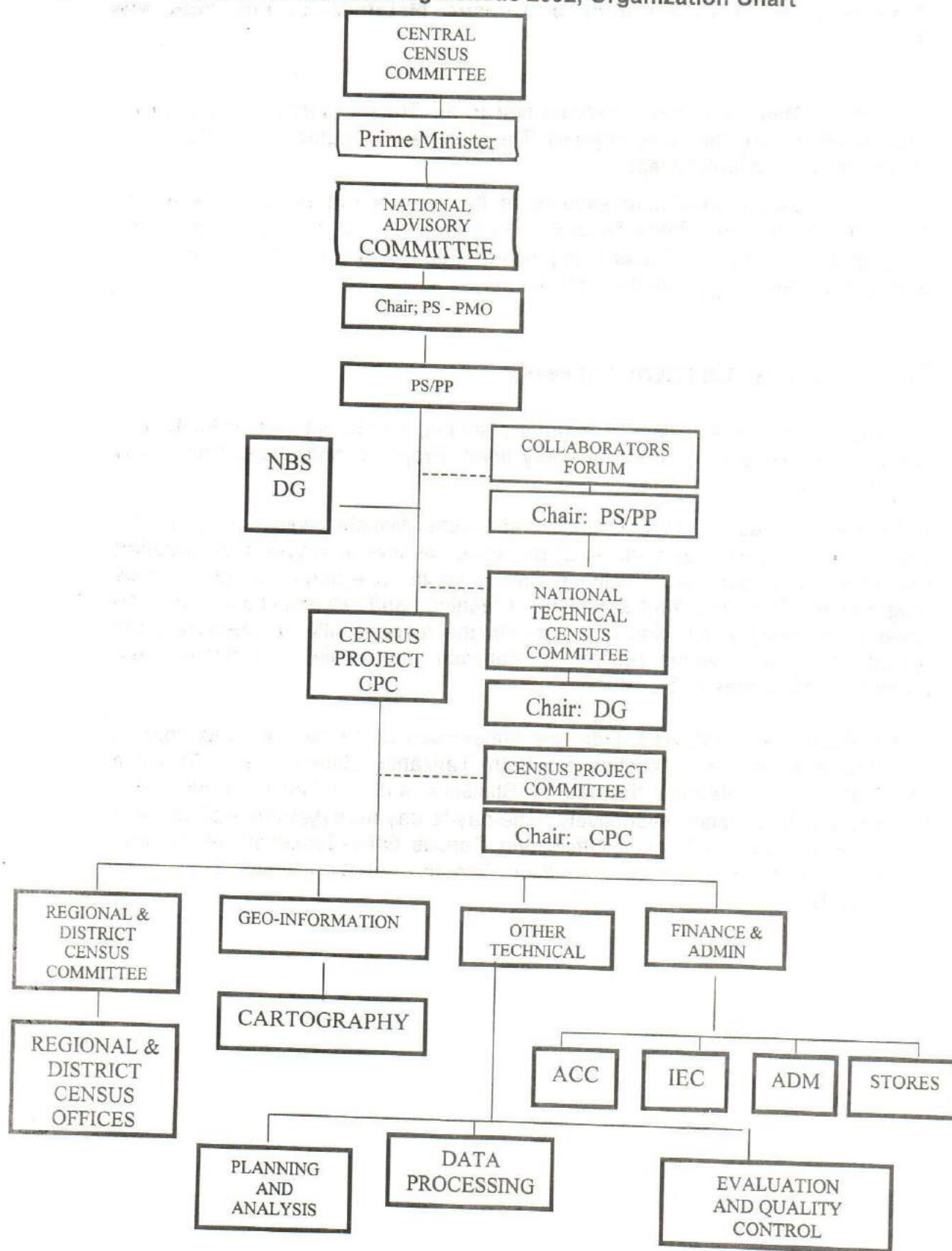
3. Census Organization

To ensure a successful census, careful planning, monitoring and evaluation of census activities was required at every level. Proper census organization was therefore vital.

A Central Census Committee under the Prime Minister was set up by the government to provide general policy guidelines as well as organize the required resources and generally facilitate the smooth operation of the census programme. The President's Office, Planning and Privatization, was the Government wing which was charged with the responsibility of overseeing the operations of the census project. In Zanzibar, the Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs was responsible.

The Census was conducted under the supervision of the departments charged with the collection of statistics for both Tanzania Mainland and Tanzania Zanzibar i.e. the National Bureau of Statistics and the Office of the Chief Government Statistician respectively. The day-to-day management was however vested in the Central Census Office and Census Office Zanzibar, which were headed by Commissioner of Population Census and the Census Commissar respectively.

Figure 7: Population and Housing Census 2002, Organization Chart



Composition of the Committees was as specified below:

National Level

Central Census Committee

Prime Minister	Chairperson
Chief Minister	Member
Minister of Finance	Member
Minister of State, President's Office (Zanzibar) Finance and Economic Affairs	Member
Minister of Education and Culture	Member
Minister of State, Chief Minister's Office (Zanzibar)	Member
Minister of Lands and Urban Settlements	Member
Minister of Home Affairs	Member
Minister of Education Culture and Sports (SMZ)	Member
Minister of Labour, Youth, Development of Children and Women (SMZ)	Member
Minister of State, President's Office, Regional Administration, Local Government and Special Forces (SMZ)	Member
Private Sector Representative	Member
Minister of Labour, Youth Development and Sports	Member
Minister of State, President's Office Regional Administration and Local Government	Member
Minister of State, President's Office, Planning and Privatization	Member
Permanent Secretary, Prime Minister's Office	Member
Principal Secretary, Chief Minister's Office	Member
Principal Secretary, Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs	Member
Private Sector Representative	Member
Permanent Secretary, President's Office Planning and Privatization	Secretary

National Advisory Committee

Permanent Secretary, Prime Minister's Office	Chairperson
Permanent Secretary President's Office, Planning and Privatization	Member
Permanent Secretary, Finance	Member
Permanent Secretary, Education and Culture	Member
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, Youth Development and Sports	Member
Permanent Secretary, President's Office Regional Administration and Local Government	Member
Deputy Permanent Secretary, President's office, Planning and Privatization.	Member
Principal Secretary Chief Minister's Office	Member
Principal Secretary, Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs (Zanzibar)	Member

Principal Secretary, Ministry of Education Culture and Sports (SMZ)	Member
Principal Secretary, President's Office, Regional Administration, Local Government and Special Forces (SMZ)	Member
Permanent Secretary, Labour, Youth, Development of Children and Women,	Member
Private Sector Representative,	Member
Permanent Secretary, Home Affairs,	Member
Permanent Secretary, Lands and Human Settlement,	Member
Commissioner and Commissar of Population Census	Secretariat

Collaborators Forum

Permanent Secretary, Planning and Privatisation	Chairperson
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance	Member
Director General, National Bureau of Statistics	Member
Commissar of Census	Member
Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar	Member
DFID	Member
Government of Japan	Member
SIDA	Member
UNDP	Member
UNFPA	Member
USAID	Member
World Bank	Member
Commissioner of Population Census	Secretary

Central Technical Census Committee

Director General, National Bureau of Statistics	Chairperson
Commissioner of Population Census	Member
Census Commissar	Member
Director Social Services and Human Resources	Member
Commissioner for Budget, Treasury	Member
Director of Macro Economy Sector (Planning Privatization)	Member
UNFPA Representative	Member
University of Dar es Salaam: representatives from Demography Unit, Department of Geography, IRA, UCLAS	Members
Director, East African Statistical Training Centre	Member
Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar	Member
Representative, Ministry of Education and Culture	Member
Director, Information Services	Member
Finance and Administrative Officer (Central Census Office)	Secretary

Central Census Office and Zanzibar Census Office Units

The Central Census Office and the Zanzibar Census Office were composed of

the following units:

- Administration and Finance;
- Cartographic;
- IEC/Advocacy;
- Evaluation and Quality Control;
- Planning and Analysis;
- Data Processing;

Regional and District/Municipal/City/Town Levels

Regional Census Committee

Regional Commissioner	Chairperson
Regional Administrative Secretary	Deputy Chairperson
Regional Police Commander	Member
Regional Education Officer	Member
Regional Statistical Officer	Member
Regional Community Development Officer	Member
Regional Land and Development Officer	Member
Regional Planning Officer (if not RCC)	Member
Media Representative	Member
Sub Treasury Officer	Member
Officer in charge of the Uhuru Torch Race	Member
Two Appointees of the Chairperson	Member
Regional Census Coordinator (RCC)	Secretary

Regional Technical Advisory Committee

Regional Administrative Secretary	Chairperson
Regional Statistical Officer	Member
Regional Surveyor	Member
Media Representative	Member
Any other technical person appointed by the Chairperson	Member
Regional Census Coordinator	Secretary

District /Municipal/City / Town Census Committee

District Commissioner	Chairperson
District/Municipal/City Town Executive Director	Vice Chairperson
Officer Commanding District	Member
District/Municipal/City/Town Community Development Officer	Member
Member(s) of Parliament/House of Representatives	Member
District Planning Officer (in case not DCEO)	Member
Officer in Charge of the Uhuru Torch Race	Member
Media Representative	Member
Two other members nominated by the Chairperson	Member
District/Municipal/City/Town Census Executive Officer	Secretary

District/Municipal/City/Town Technical Advisory Committee

District/Municipal/City/Town Executive Director	Chairperson
---	-------------

District/Municipal/City/Town Surveyor	Member
Media Representative	Member
Any other technical person appointed by the Chairperson	Member
District/Municipal/City/Town Census Executive Officer	Secretary

4. Cartographic Work

Introduction

The actual enumeration of the 2002 Population and Housing Census was preceded by the immensely time - consuming cartographic work which not only constituted a prerequisite for the success of enumeration itself but had equally important uses in other areas of national interest.

The main census – related objective of cartographic work can be summarized as to provide delineated maps for the entire area of the country down to the level of Enumeration Areas (EAs) for the census. The most important principle that was to be followed in delineating an EA was that under no circumstance should an EA cut across the existing administrative boundaries of regions, districts, wards/shehia or villages. Strict adherence to this principle was necessary since the census results were to be presented at the level of these administrative units.

The normal size of an EA in urban areas on the Mainland and in Zanzibar (both in rural and urban) lies in the range of 300 to 500. An EA in the rural areas on the Mainland was expected to have between 700 and 900 persons.

Acquisition of Basic Maps and Equipment

The Surveys and Mapping Division of the Ministry of Lands and Urban Development was the main source of basic maps for the 2002 Population and Housing Census. The Central Census Office (CCO) decided that the 1:50,000 maps at the district level were to be used as basic maps for the census cartographic work. It should be noted that for areas not covered by these maps, other maps with different scales were used.

The maps of urban areas were generally available in scales larger than those for rural areas (e.g., 1:2,500, 1:5,000 or 1:10,000). It should also be noted that for some urban and rural areas no maps of any scale existed and thus new maps had to be prepared through the cartographic fieldwork.

Recruitment and Training

At the lowest level, the cartographic fieldwork depended on the work of the Field Assistants who were doing the demarcation work. They mostly worked in a team of 6 in each region and a Team Leader supervised each team. In total there were 246 Field Assistants throughout the country. The teams were under close

supervision of the District Census Executive Officers, who were answerable to the Regional Census Coordinators and the Regional Statistical Officers.

The Regional Census Coordinators in collaboration with the Central Census Office staff did the recruitment of Field Assistants and Team Leaders.

Most of the Field Assistants and the Team Leaders were Form IV and Form VI school leavers who had been trained in cartography or those with passes in mathematics and geography. There were also qualified draughtsmen who were drawing the Supervisory Area (SA) maps.

The training programme for cartographic work was done at two levels; the training of trainers done at Bagamoyo and zonal training done at zonal centres. The participants in the first level training were mainly from: the Central Census Office, the National Bureau of Statistics; Office of the Chief Government Statistician; President's Office, Planning and Privatization as well as the Ministry of Lands and Urban Development. The major training document for the cartographic work was the "Field Assistant's Training Manual" which was prepared by the Cartographic Unit of the Central Census Office.

Delineation Work

The delineation work started at the beginning of June 1997 just after the zonal training. The methods used in delineating the EAs were by listing the heads of households and by structure counting. The first step was to check on the ward/shehia boundaries as they appeared on the District map in the District Census Office. Field Assistants were supposed to consult ward/shehia officials to ascertain such information.

In addition they had to collect information on villages, relating to their boundaries, location and estimated population. These pieces of information were then marked on the field copies (1:50,000) of the base maps.

The second step involved going to each village in the rural areas and to each ward/shehia in the urban areas to collect more information on the street chairpersons and heads of households, population estimates and ascertain village/street boundaries.

Prior information was usually sent to villages/street to prepare such information, but in most cases the work of listing the heads of households was done by the Field Assistants. The estimated number of inhabitants in each village/street helped the Field Assistants to decide on the number of EAs to be delineated in a particular village/street. This work continued until the whole area of every village and hence every ward/shehia, district and region had been assigned to EAs.

5. Information, Education and Communication (IEC) Campaign for the Census

Introduction

The 2002 Population and Housing Census used intensive and extensive IEC programmes in educating, sensitizing and mobilizing the people for the census exercise. The IEC campaign was officially launched with the Uhuru Torch Race on 2nd June 2002 in Sumbawanga. After official launching, low key IEC activities which had been going on since census preparations began, got a new lease of life. The IEC campaign consisted of a number of activities, some of which are described below.

Census IEC Committees

Census IEC Committees were established at national, regional and district levels to deal with education, sensitization and mobilization of the people in their respective regions and districts. Regional and District census committees, which had been established to supervise the preparation for the census, were given an additional role of carrying out IEC campaigns.

Census Mobilization Guidelines

In order to have the same message passed on to the people, census mobilization guidelines were prepared and widely distributed countrywide. The guidelines explained briefly what information should be passed on to the people, the meaning and purpose of the census and the questions to be asked during enumeration.

Census Logo

A census logo was designed and printed for distribution throughout the country. The logo was printed in newspapers, calendars, stickers, leaflets and envelopes to name but a few. The stickers with the logo were also placed at strategic places, including vehicles, in order to remind the people of the census exercise.

Census Sensitization Materials

The census IEC programme also printed some materials as one way of sensitizing the people. These materials included T-shirts, which were of three different colours, caps, "khanga" and "vitenge" which were distributed selectively free of charge.

The Mass Media

The mass media played a major role during the IEC campaign. These included newspapers, radio and television. Dancing troupes, jazz bands and artists of all kinds were deployed to air census messages. The strategy was to intensify the campaign as the enumeration day came closer and during the enumeration exercise.

6. Enumeration Activities

Pre Enumeration

Several activities were done just before the 2002 Population and Housing Census enumeration exercise. These included training of census personnel, distribution of enumeration materials to supervisors and enumerators, identifying the EA boundaries, updating the Heads of Households lists and meeting the local authorities.

The training exercise for the 2002 Population and Housing Census was carried out from the 8th July to 20th August 2002. The training was conducted at three levels:

- the national level (from 08th to 17th July 2002)
- the regional level (from 25th July to 05th August 2002) and
- the divisional level (from 11th to 20th August 2002).

A range of other preparatory activities was carried out from the 20th to the 24th August 2002. The activities included distribution of enumeration materials to supervisors and enumerators, identifying EA boundaries, updating the heads of households' lists (where they were available) and meeting the local authorities in their respective areas.

Zonal Supervisors, Regional Trainers and members of the Quality Control Unit moved through the smaller areas there to make sure that the enumerators were well equipped for the enumeration exercise that started on the 25th August 2002 as scheduled.

At the Central Census Office, Senior Officers were ready for any emergency operation. There was a 24 hours telex service and constant telephone communication between the Central Census Office, the Zonal Supervisors and the Regional Level Trainers. In addition the Central Census Office/Zanzibar Census Office remained open between 6.00 a.m. and 1.00 a.m.

Each Regional Census Coordinator had at their disposal a minimum of two technically trained staff from the Central Census Office. Depending on the population size of the region, some regions had up to 6 technicians.

These staff worked together with the Regional technical team consisting of the Regional Statistical Officer, District Census Executive Officers and their Assistants. The team coordinated and monitored census activities in all districts within each region.

At the district level, the District Census Executive Officer was at the centre of all census activities within the District. His/her team included an assistant and all enumerators and supervisors within that district. At every divisional centre there were reserve enumerators who remained behind for any unexpected eventuality in the field such as sudden illness, drop outs, etc.

Enumeration

The District Census Executive Officer and their Assistant dealt more with coordination and administrative census matters (distribution of census materials, transport, finance, etc). Supervisors and enumerators were the field workers, doing the actual enumeration. A maximum of 5 enumerators worked under one supervisor. Each enumerator, with the help of village/vitongoji/street chairpersons, moved from one household to another, within his/her EA, until all households were covered.

Guiding maps (EAs and SAs), were provided to help the enumerator to avoid omission and/or double counting.

In addition, all levels of supervisory staff carried some extra enumeration materials, when moving around their supervisory areas. These materials were distributed to enumerators who had run out of enumeration materials.

There were two categories of enumerators; senior and junior enumerators. During enumeration junior enumerators used the short questionnaire while the senior enumerators used the long questionnaire. The short questionnaire was administered to 75 percent of all EAs, while the long questionnaire was administered to the remaining 25 percent. All questions in the short questionnaire were contained in the long questionnaire.

Each enumerator was supposed to cover one EA irrespective of whether the EA was in an urban area or in a rural area.

For passengers, enumerators were stationed at the point of embarkation and disembarkation to enumerate them. Special census tags indicating that they had been enumerated were issued to every enumerated person to avoid double counting. During enumeration, the enumerators were instructed to compile EA summaries so that the total population for each household and each EA was recorded in the SWT 15A form.

The earmarked duration for enumeration was 10 days, from 25th August – 4th September 2002.

In most areas the enumeration exercise was completed within that period. However in some areas, enumeration could not be completed within the 10 days period due to various reasons. Most of these areas were those where the long questionnaire was administered and some of those EAs that were created in 1997/98. Nevertheless, by the 14th September 2002 the enumeration exercise was completed in all EAs.

Post Field Enumeration Activities

Checking of the enumerators' work by the supervisors was a continuous exercise throughout the enumeration period. When the enumeration was over and the supervisor was satisfied with the completeness of the questionnaires, he/she collected the questionnaires and the other census materials and handed them to the District Census Executive Officer (DCEO).

Most DCEOs used some of the supervisors and senior enumerators to check the accuracy and completeness of the questionnaires from the field. Using the summaries on SWMT 15A form that was compiled by the enumerators, the DCEOs were able to compile the population totals for each ward/shehia and district disaggregated by gender on another summary sheet, the SWMT 16A. The SWMT 16A summary sheets were an important input to confirming the correct preparation of all the tables in this report.

Thereafter, the questionnaires and the summaries were transported to the Regional Census Office from where they were transported to the data processing site in Dar es Salaam. Before the Regional Census Coordinator could transport the questionnaires to Dar es Salaam he/she contacted the Central Census Office so that they could together arrange for safe transportation of those questionnaires to Dar es Salaam.

7. Evaluation and Quality Control Activities

Introduction

Evaluation and Quality Control measures were undertaken in three stages namely: pre enumeration, enumeration and post enumeration. At each stage quality standards were established and maintained to minimize errors in the Population and Housing Census undertaking.

Pre Enumeration stage

During this stage the Evaluation and Quality Control Unit worked hand in hand with the respective units to make sure that quality was observed to the required standards. This involved mainly the cartographic work, questionnaire design, information education and communication, and training of enumerators and supervisors.

Cartographic Work

On census mapping, the supervisors from the Central Census Office assessed the work of the Field Assistants and made sure that they corrected mistakes and reported to the Central Census Office for resolution of difficult cases. In order to increase the accuracy of the maps the Team Leaders used the Global Positioning System (GPS) to make sure that the recorded coordinates were correct for each enumeration area.

Questionnaire Design

Evaluation and Quality Control Unit co-operated effectively with the Planning and Analysis Unit as well as with Data Processing Unit to design, develop and improve the census questionnaire and related documents.

Information, Education and Communication (IEC)

The Evaluation and Quality Control Unit evaluated the census messages in cooperation with the IEC Unit.

Training of enumerators and supervisors

The Evaluation and Quality Control Unit evaluated the quality of training materials and monitored the training at all levels

Enumeration stage

During enumeration quality control procedures stressed correct filling in of the questionnaires, and by observing a sample of interviews, ensured correct interpretation and presentation of questions; proper shading and handling of questionnaires in the field and consistency checks for questions.

Post Field Enumeration Stage

The Evaluation and Quality Control Unit ensured quality handling of questionnaires to and from the field, quality storage facilities, quality editing specifications of questionnaires.

Post Enumeration Survey (PES)

The Evaluation and Quality Control Unit conducted the first Post Enumeration Survey (PES) in the country ten weeks after the census enumeration. It was undertaken on a sample basis in which, 915 Enumeration Areas (EAs) selected to cover all districts in the country, were revisited. All households in the sampled EAs for the PES were enumerated, representing 1.7 percent of the census-enumerated EAs.

The PES results will be used to determine the coverage and content errors of the census. In addition, it will be used to evaluate the quality of enumeration areas as a sampling unit for intercensal and household based surveys and will also furnish information on sources and causes of errors.

8. Data Processing

Introduction

The plans for processing of the 2002 Population and Housing Census began in May 2000 when a report by three consultants outlined two approaches to data capture i.e. manual keying and scanning. They felt that since Tanzania would be carrying out a census 14 years after the last census it would be advisable to adopt data capture technology which would enable the country to get results after a relatively short time frame. This recommendation was made in view of the experience in earlier censuses which showed that using manual keying as a method of data capture resulted in final results being available after a minimum period of two years. It was suggested that scanning method of data capture be adopted in order to get census results out within a short time frame. The scanning approach for data capture has three variants. These are the Optical Mark Recognition (OMR) and Optical Character Recognition (OCR) and the Intelligent Character Reading (ICR).

It was however found that each of the data capture alternative requires a local area network for its implementation and the load on the network is fairly light if keying is the method of data capture but is at its highest if image capture and automatic extraction is used.

After studies made in countries that had used the new technologies for data capture like Zambia (OMR) and South Africa (OCR) it was decided that the OMR technology be adopted and first tested during the pilot census; if successful, be used for the main census. The Pilot Census was successful (the scanning acceptance rate was 98.29 percent) and the OMR technology was accepted. The total package approach from one supplier was the key to choice of technology. Training for capacity building for permanent staff training began well in advance by providing training in IMPS/CSPRO and use of OMR technology.

Regardless of the methods of data capture that is adopted, some basic operations are common to all. There must be sufficient storage for all questionnaires, sufficient temporary storage adjacent to the data entry and cleaning operation, and proper arrangements be made for logging the movement of forms.

Recruitment and Training of Temporary staff

Recruitment of temporary staff was done after advertisement in the local papers for application in various computer related fields. The main criterion for selection was knowledge in use of computers. Oral interviews as well as practical tests were conducted and 300 personnel were selected and they worked for 24 hours in three shifts of 100 each.

Training was done for two weeks before scanning began. This training included practicals on how to prepare, register and validate the questionnaires. The smallest unit for data processing was the EA.

Receipt of questionnaires

Questionnaires began arriving from the field on 16th September 2002 and the last questionnaires were received on 8th October 2002, one week before scanning began. Thorough checking was done to ensure complete receipt as per the inventory.

Scanning of Questionnaires

This phase began as planned on 15th October 2002 and was completed in 26 days; an average of one region a day. Final checks were carried out to ensure that all EAs were scanned before production of General Report tables. The scanning acceptance rate was 99.91 percent. The preparation of these General Report tables was completed by January 9th 2003, less than three months from the start of scanning and less than four months after the Census Day.

Later data processing activities

Following the successful completion of scanning the data from all questionnaires the information will be cleaned and checked for consistency. An initial set of tabulations has been prepared.

Later tasks will involve preparing more detailed tabulations for inclusion in publications and to satisfy special purpose requirements.

Data back-ups will be made and the data will be extensively disseminated.

9. Planned Publications

Introduction

The following publications are expected to be produced in relation to the 2002 Population Census of Tanzania.

General Report

This publication contains population by sex, numbers of households and average household size for: Wards/Shehias; Districts and Regions for; Mainland; Zanzibar and Tanzania. It is based on the results of scanning and is different from the "Preliminary Reports" on previous censuses, which were based on summaries worked manually from the census field supervisor's records. Date of publication is January 2003.

Census Methodology Report

This will be produced in three parts covering different aspects of the Census. They will describe the methods and procedures used in the conduct of the census including the census organization. Expected dates of publication are February 2003 (1st part); June 2003 (2nd part) and June 2004 (3rd part).

Census Cartographic Report

Will describe the procedures used in delineating the country into EAs. Expected date of publication is June 2003

District Profiles (one for each district)

Will contain a similar range of information to the National Profile but relating to the individual Districts. The information will be presented through tables, texts and charts. Expected dates of publication is March 2003 (1st District) to March 2004 (final District)

Regional Profiles (one for each region)

Will contain a similar range of information to the National Profile but relating to the individual Regions. The information will be shown as tables, texts and charts. Expected dates of publication is March 2003 (1st Region) to March 2004 (final Region)

National Profile: Basic Demographic and Socio-economic Characteristics

Will contain tables, text and figures on basic demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the population such as marital status, education, occupation, and employment, type of disabilities, citizenship, migration and housing conditions. Expected date of publication is April 2004.

Fertility and Mortality Statistics Report

Will contain fertility and mortality tables. These tables will be produced down to the district level. Expected date of publication is February 2004

Census Analytical Report

Will discuss the characteristics of the various population (male, female, urban, rural, etc) and basic socio-economic indicators as revealed by the census. Expected date of publication is June 2004

Population Projections

This report will contain the projected population for 10 years at regional and district levels and for selected population groups. Expected date of publication is June 2004

Wall Charts

Will contain basic demographic and socio-economic indicators from the Census and population projections. Expected Date of publication is June 2004

Census Atlas

Will contain thematic maps at District level covering demographic and socio-economic characteristics. Expected date of publication is June 2004.

Post Enumeration Survey Report

Will contain survey planning, sample design procedure, data collection, matching rules, reconciliation rules and estimation procedures. Expected date of publication is April 2003.

**Section B: Population in the Regions by
District, Sex, Ward/Shehia,
Number of Households and
Average Household Size, 2002**



REGION: 1 DODOMA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,698,996
• Male Population:	823,504
• Female Population:	875,492
• Average Household Size:	4.5
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.3

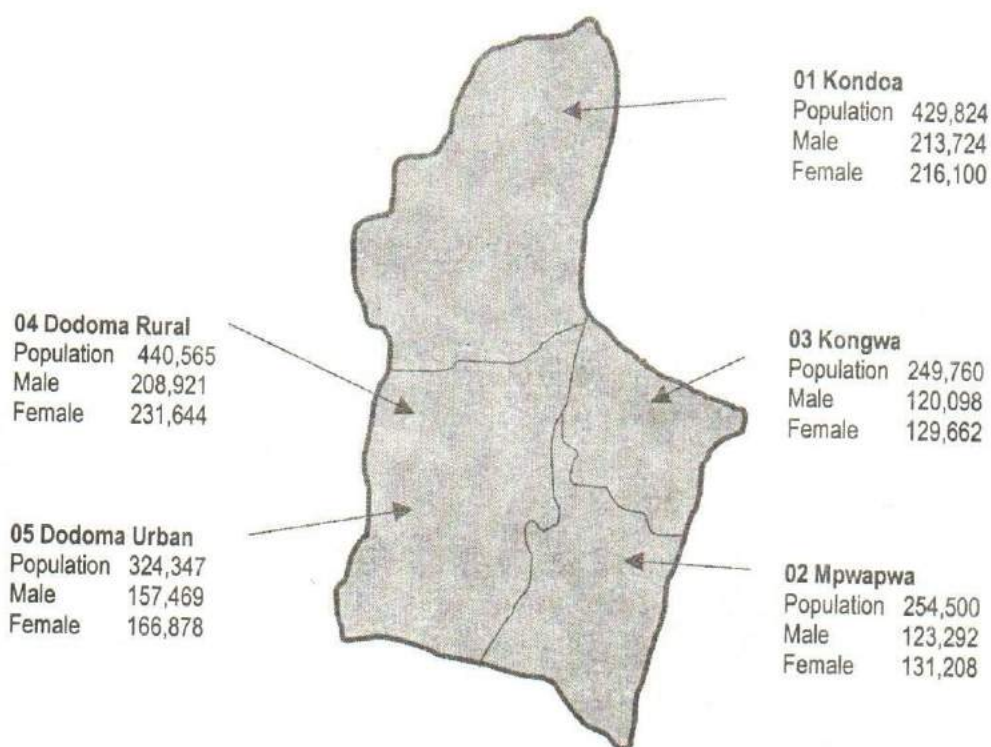


Table 1.1: Population of Kondo District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		213,724	216,100	429,824	89,893	4.8
1 Bumbuta	Rural	7,277	6,835	14,112	2,698	5.2
2 Pahi	Rural	9,997	10,155	20,152	4,085	4.9
3 Busi	Rural	7,829	7,981	15,810	3,343	4.7
4 Haubi	Rural	6,464	6,430	12,894	2,408	5.4
5 Kalamba	Rural	6,227	6,543	12,770	2,445	5.2
6 Kwadelo	Rural	4,410	4,479	8,889	1,739	5.1
7 Mondo	Rural	4,698	4,778	9,476	2,101	4.5
8 Dalai	Rural	6,412	6,703	13,115	2,804	4.7
9 Jangalo	Rural	10,537	10,895	21,432	4,507	4.8
10 Mrijo	Rural	6,430	6,520	12,950	2,642	4.9
11 Chandama	Rural	12,009	12,134	24,143	4,898	4.9
12 Goima	Rural	10,025	10,284	20,309	4,106	4.9
13 Chemba	Rural	5,941	5,890	11,831	2,301	5.1
14 Paranga	Rural	6,180	6,568	12,748	2,929	4.4
15 Gwandi	Rural	3,150	3,204	6,354	1,441	4.4
16 Farkwa	Rural	4,644	4,466	9,110	1,988	4.6
17 Mpendo	Rural	2,547	2,658	5,205	1,144	4.5
18 Sanzawa	Rural	4,276	4,161	8,437	1,752	4.8
19 Kwamtoro	Rural	3,968	3,998	7,966	1,779	4.5
20 Lalta	Rural	3,693	3,844	7,537	1,712	4.4
21 Suruke	Rural	5,932	5,779	11,711	2,614	4.5
22 Kingale	Rural	5,318	5,207	10,525	2,384	4.4
23 Kondo Mijini	Mixed	10,164	11,714	21,878	4,980	4.4
24 Kolo	Rural	4,079	4,189	8,268	1,793	4.6
25 Changaa	Rural	7,117	6,870	13,987	3,054	4.6
26 Thawi	Rural	5,205	5,159	10,364	2,158	4.8
27 Mnenia	Rural	5,540	5,434	10,974	2,262	4.9
28 Soera	Rural	3,451	3,583	7,034	1,513	4.6
29 Masange	Rural	6,232	6,116	12,348	2,497	4.9
30 Kikilo	Rural	4,752	4,695	9,447	1,877	5.0
31 Bereko	Rural	7,749	7,672	15,421	3,147	4.9
32 Kisese	Rural	4,931	4,879	9,810	2,025	4.8
33 Kikore	Rural	5,373	5,065	10,438	2,118	4.9
34 Makorongo	Rural	6,327	6,508	12,835	2,570	5.0
35 Ovada	Rural	4,840	4,704	9,544	2,079	4.6

Table 1.2: Population of Mpwapwa District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		123,292	131,208	254,500	56,563	4.5
1 Mazae	Rural	6,988	7,512	14,500	3,167	4.6
2 Ving'hawe	Mixed	5,229	5,810	11,039	2,463	4.5
3 Matomorodo	Rural	6,719	6,941	13,660	2,975	4.6
4 Kimagai	Rural	6,593	7,072	13,665	2,928	4.7
5 Kibakwe	Mixed	8,850	9,671	18,521	4,264	4.3
6 Lumuma	Rural	6,340	6,634	12,974	2,952	4.4
7 Luhundwa	Rural	6,774	7,754	14,528	3,201	4.5
8 Massa	Rural	4,712	5,100	9,812	2,243	4.4
9 Ipera	Rural	6,867	7,197	14,064	2,926	4.8
10 Rudi	Rural	9,413	9,281	18,694	4,135	4.5
11 Mlunduizi	Rural	8,369	8,539	16,908	3,929	4.3
12 Wotta	Rural	4,986	5,552	10,538	2,215	4.8
13 Mima	Rural	8,229	9,112	17,341	4,088	4.2
14 Berege	Rural	7,576	8,194	15,770	3,406	4.6
15 Chunyu	Rural	8,646	9,415	18,061	4,435	4.1
16 Mbuga	Rural	3,980	4,273	8,253	1,570	5.3
17 Gode Gode	Rural	3,631	3,754	7,385	1,786	4.1
18 Mpwapwa Mjini	Mixed	9,390	9,397	18,787	3,880	4.8

Table 1.3: Population of Kongwa District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

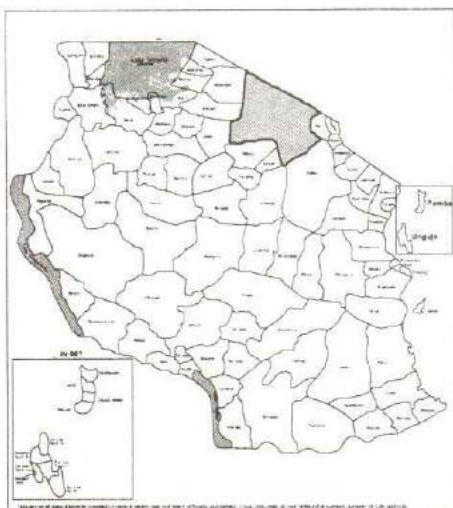
Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		120,098	129,662	249,760	50,877	4.9
1 Kongwa	Mixed	5,557	5,674	11,231	2,468	4.6
2 Sejeli	Rural	5,934	6,308	12,242	2,643	4.6
3 Hogoro	Rural	14,000	15,221	29,221	6,565	4.5
4 Zoissa	Rural	4,701	4,815	9,516	1,944	4.9
5 Mkoka	Rural	12,925	13,545	26,470	6,025	4.4
6 Njoge	Rural	7,900	8,316	16,216	3,125	5.2
7 Mtanana	Rural	6,150	6,336	12,486	2,385	5.2
8 Pandambili	Rural	16,078	17,788	33,866	6,197	5.5
9 Mlali	Rural	12,860	14,600	27,460	4,766	5.8
10 Idulo	Rural	4,223	4,665	8,888	1,787	5.0
11 Sagara	Rural	8,567	9,630	18,197	3,387	5.4
12 Kibaigwa	Mixed	7,521	7,905	15,426	3,437	4.5
13 Ugogoni	Mixed	6,803	7,836	14,639	3,197	4.6
14 Chamkoroma	Rural	6,879	7,023	13,902	2,951	4.7

Table 1.4: Population of Dodoma Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		208,921	231,644	440,565	104,283	4.2
1 Haneti	Rural	5,318	5,473	10,791	2,459	4.4
2 Itiso	Rural	4,218	4,342	8,560	2,014	4.3
3 Segala	Rural	8,080	8,071	16,151	3,823	4.2
4 Dabalo	Rural	6,215	6,412	12,627	3,003	4.2
5 Membe	Rural	3,212	3,258	6,470	1,529	4.2
6 Msanga	Rural	4,028	4,300	8,328	2,158	3.9
7 Chilonwa	Rural	3,159	3,361	6,520	1,430	4.6
8 Buigiri	Rural	6,112	6,854	12,966	3,175	4.1
9 Majeleko	Rural	2,966	3,246	6,212	1,440	4.3
10 Manchali	Rural	4,352	4,780	9,132	2,306	4.0
11 Ikowa	Rural	2,363	2,611	4,974	1,151	4.3
12 Msamalo	Rural	4,416	5,440	9,856	2,316	4.3
13 Igandu	Rural	4,800	5,862	10,662	2,589	4.1
14 Muungano	Rural	4,100	4,781	8,881	2,199	4.0
15 Mvumi Makulu	Rural	2,888	3,661	6,549	1,551	4.2
16 Handali	Rural	3,665	4,366	8,031	1,980	4.1
17 Mvumi Mission	Mixed	5,993	7,223	13,216	3,249	4.1
18 Makang'wa	Rural	7,455	8,783	16,238	3,811	4.3
19 Idifu	Rural	2,855	3,386	6,241	1,421	4.4
20 Iringa Mvumi	Rural	4,413	5,101	9,514	2,116	4.5
21 Manzase	Rural	4,320	4,778	9,098	2,153	4.2
22 Fufu	Rural	6,339	6,025	12,364	2,448	5.1
23 Mlwa Bwawani	Rural	5,421	6,504	11,925	2,839	4.2
24 Mwitikila	Rural	2,605	3,041	5,646	1,404	4.0
25 Mpwayungu	Rural	4,499	5,275	9,774	2,331	4.2
26 Nghambaku	Rural	3,236	2,961	6,197	1,333	4.6
27 Chinugulu	Rural	2,087	2,078	4,165	957	4.4
28 Manda	Rural	4,357	4,709	9,066	1,862	4.9
29 Huzi	Rural	3,105	3,228	6,333	1,329	4.8
30 Mpalanga	Rural	3,685	4,410	8,095	2,074	3.9
31 Chibelela	Rural	4,037	4,750	8,787	2,001	4.4
32 Mtitaa	Rural	3,471	3,862	7,333	1,574	4.7
33 Ibugule	Rural	3,082	3,684	6,766	1,556	4.3
34 Nondwa	Rural	5,743	6,416	12,159	2,645	4.6
35 Chali	Rural	4,727	5,144	9,871	2,618	3.8
36 Chipanga	Rural	3,773	4,439	8,212	1,893	4.3
37 Chikola	Rural	6,146	7,023	13,169	3,438	3.8
38 Bahi	Rural	7,032	7,226	14,258	3,329	4.3
39 Mpamantwa	Rural	4,229	4,629	8,858	1,998	4.4
40 Ibiha	Rural	4,352	4,929	9,281	2,425	3.8
41 Kigwe	Rural	6,547	7,398	13,945	3,833	3.6
42 Ilindi	Rural	3,419	3,900	7,319	1,879	3.9
43 Makanda	Rural	2,756	2,909	5,665	1,372	4.1
44 Lamati	Rural	4,457	5,013	9,470	2,176	4.4
45 Mundemu	Rural	2,853	3,184	6,037	1,448	4.2
46 Msisi	Rural	4,221	4,591	8,812	1,995	4.4
47 Zanka	Rural	4,172	4,321	8,493	1,851	4.6
48 Babayu	Rural	3,642	3,906	7,548	1,802	4.2

Table 1.5: Population of Dodoma Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		157,469	166,878	324,347	74,914	4.3
1 Viwandani	Urban	2,768	2,938	5,706	1,396	4.1
2 Uhuru	Urban	2,075	1,969	4,044	983	4.1
3 Chamwino	Urban	20,182	20,846	41,028	9,712	4.2
4 Kiwanja cha Ndege	Urban	4,949	5,663	10,612	2,360	4.5
5 Makole	Mixed	9,198	10,219	19,417	4,554	4.3
6 Miyuji	Mixed	7,744	8,035	15,779	3,635	4.3
7 Msalato	Rural	3,946	4,237	8,183	1,672	4.9
8 Makutupora	Rural	6,690	6,775	13,465	2,873	4.7
9 Chihanga	Rural	4,667	5,080	9,747	2,315	4.2
10 Hombolo	Rural	9,834	10,479	20,313	4,508	4.5
11 Ipala	Rural	4,250	4,716	8,966	2,059	4.4
12 Nzuguni	Rural	5,097	5,629	10,726	2,630	4.1
13 Dodoma Makulu	Rural	2,901	3,003	5,904	1,454	4.1
14 Mtumba	Rural	6,521	7,095	13,616	3,157	4.3
15 Kikombo	Rural	3,821	4,084	7,905	1,928	4.1
16 Ng'ong'ona	Rural	4,113	4,472	8,585	2,024	4.2
17 Mpunguzi	Rural	7,551	8,593	16,144	3,806	4.2
18 Tambukareli	Mixed	4,753	5,087	9,840	2,322	4.2
19 Kilimani	Urban	2,053	2,227	4,280	957	4.5
20 Kikuyu South	Mixed	1,810	2,100	3,910	930	4.2
21 Kikuyu North	Mixed	3,735	2,980	6,715	1,324	5.1
22 Mkonze	Rural	3,683	4,144	7,827	1,733	4.5
23 Mbabala	Rural	5,274	5,797	11,071	2,608	4.2
24 Zuzu	Rural	2,459	2,912	5,371	1,340	4.0
25 Hazina	Urban	6,460	5,257	11,717	2,333	5.0
26 Madukani	Urban	1,362	1,450	2,812	624	4.5
27 Majengo	Urban	3,308	3,593	6,901	1,763	3.9
28 Kizota	Mixed	7,999	8,433	16,432	3,655	4.5
29 Nala	Rural	4,652	5,136	9,788	2,416	4.1
30 Mbalawala	Rural	3,614	3,929	7,543	1,843	4.1



REGION: 2 ARUSHA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,292,973
• Male Population:	638,261
• Female Population:	654,712
• Average Household Size:	4.5
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	4.0

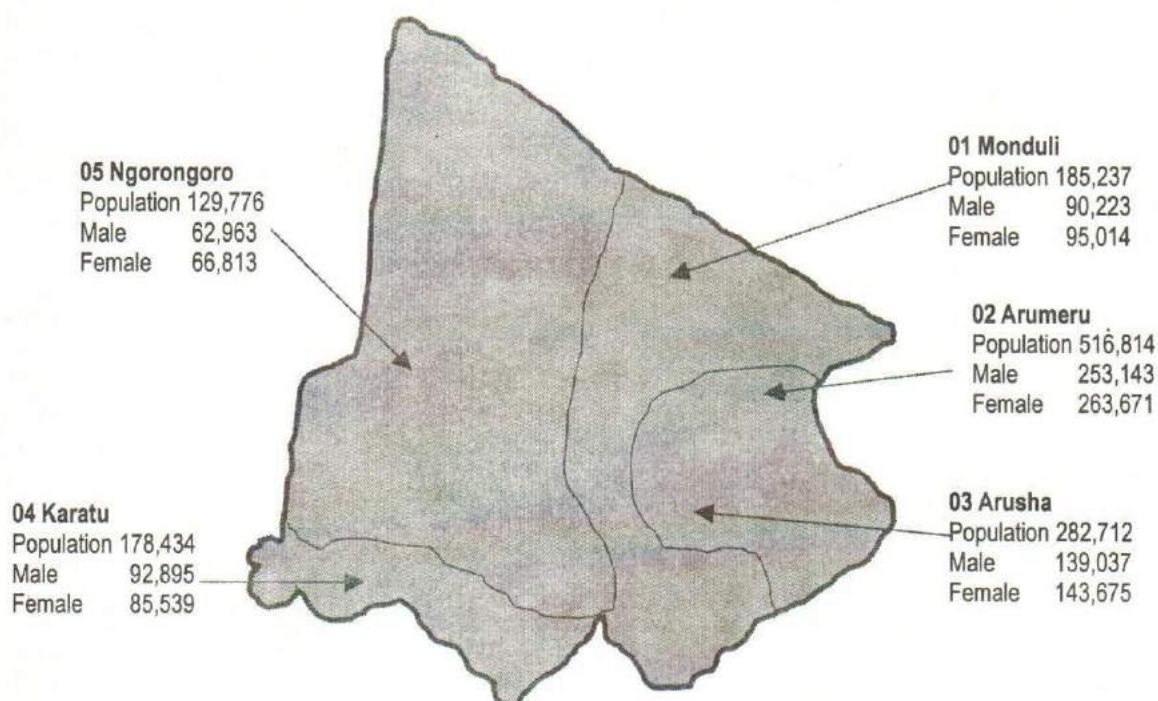


Table 2.1: Population of Monduli District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		90,223	95,014	185,237	41,112	4.5
1 Monduli Mjini	Urban	2,484	2,669	5,153	1,391	3.7
2 Engutoto	Mixed	3,481	3,348	6,829	1,187	5.8
3 Monduli Juu	Rural	5,319	5,945	11,264	2,388	4.7
4 Sepeko	Rural	10,088	11,686	21,774	4,558	4.8
5 Lolkisale	Rural	5,100	5,079	10,179	2,216	4.6
6 Moita	Rural	3,351	4,057	7,408	1,633	4.5
7 Makuyuni	Rural	6,190	6,077	12,267	2,557	4.8
8 Esilalei	Rural	3,823	4,001	7,824	1,709	4.6
9 Mto wa Mbu	Mixed	8,295	7,773	16,068	4,142	3.9
10 Selela	Rural	2,529	2,573	5,102	1,220	4.2
11 Engaruka	Rural	3,408	3,887	7,295	1,584	4.6
12 Kitumbeine	Rural	6,570	7,059	13,629	2,954	4.6
13 Gelai Merrugoi	Rural	2,655	2,768	5,423	1,198	4.5
14 Gelai Lumbwa	Rural	2,110	2,109	4,219	907	4.7
15 Engarenaibor	Rural	5,449	5,506	10,955	2,264	4.8
16 Matale	Rural	1,717	1,697	3,414	696	4.9
17 Namanga	Mixed	5,088	5,816	10,904	2,953	3.7
18 Longido	Mixed	4,172	4,338	8,510	1,880	4.5
19 Tingatinga	Rural	2,312	2,499	4,811	1,060	4.5
20 Ol-molog	Rural	6,062	6,127	12,209	2,615	4.7

Table 2.2: Population of Arumeru District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		253,143	263,671	516,814	113,002	4.6
1 Oldonyosambu	Rural	7,971	8,591	16,562	3,404	4.9
2 Ngarenanyuki	Rural	8,575	8,413	16,988	3,537	4.8
3 Leguruki	Rural	7,710	7,977	15,687	3,109	5.0
4 King'ori	Mixed	10,361	10,309	20,670	4,260	4.9
5 Kikatiti	Mixed	6,556	6,624	13,180	2,743	4.8
6 Maroroni	Rural	6,079	5,922	12,001	2,557	4.7
7 Makiba	Mixed	6,025	6,031	12,056	2,518	4.8
8 Mbuguni	Mixed	7,853	7,027	14,880	3,251	4.6
9 Bwawani	Rural	4,516	4,434	8,950	2,059	4.3
10 Kikwe	Rural	5,070	4,756	9,826	2,165	4.5
11 Maji ya Chai	Mixed	9,601	9,627	19,228	4,138	4.6
12 Usa River	Mixed	8,382	8,565	16,947	4,264	4.0
13 Nkoaranga	Mixed	6,463	6,875	13,338	2,881	4.6
14 Songoro	Rural	4,930	5,057	9,987	2,146	4.7
15 Poli	Mixed	4,393	4,266	8,659	1,866	4.6
16 Singisi	Rural	4,234	4,431	8,665	1,893	4.6
17 Akheri	Mixed	6,175	6,068	12,243	2,741	4.5
18 Nkoarisambu	Rural	3,164	3,333	6,497	1,402	4.6
19 Nkoanrwa	Rural	7,236	7,523	14,759	3,192	4.6
20 Moshono	Rural	5,912	6,295	12,207	2,509	4.9
21 Mlangarini	Rural	5,786	5,917	11,703	2,559	4.6
22 Nduruma	Rural	5,235	5,081	10,316	2,097	4.9
23 Oljoro	Rural	2,233	2,679	4,912	1,236	4.0
24 Murieti	Mixed	9,672	8,516	18,188	3,563	5.1
25 Mateves	Mixed	4,591	4,819	9,410	1,826	5.2
26 Kisongo	Rural	3,510	3,991	7,501	1,440	5.2
27 Kiranyi	Mixed	18,788	20,050	38,838	9,855	3.9
28 Kimnyaki	Mixed	8,999	9,968	18,967	4,291	4.4
29 Moivo	Mixed	10,397	10,165	20,562	5,480	3.8
30 Oltroto	Rural	6,516	6,563	13,079	2,567	5.1
31 Sokoni II	Mixed	11,232	12,137	23,369	5,437	4.3
32 Oltrumet	Rural	3,379	3,673	7,052	1,454	4.9
33 Musa	Rural	5,006	5,757	10,763	2,151	5.0
34 Mwandeti	Rural	6,489	8,154	14,643	3,134	4.7
35 Olkokola	Rural	8,610	11,182	19,792	4,134	4.8
36 Ilkiding'a	Rural	7,838	8,939	16,777	3,486	4.8
37 Bangata	Rural	3,656	3,956	7,612	1,657	4.6

Table 2.3: Population of Arusha District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

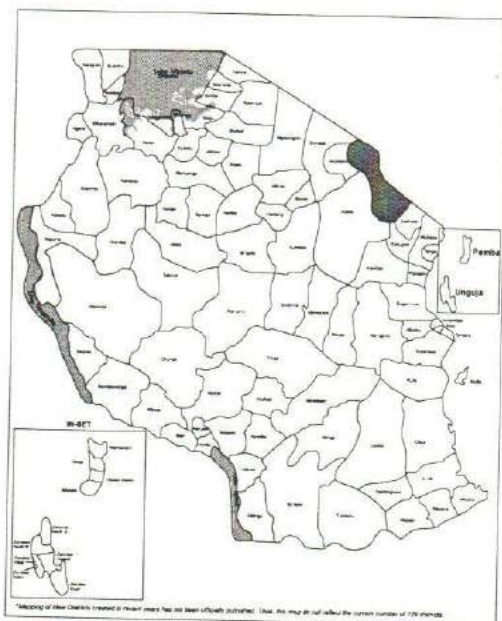
Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		139,037	143,675	282,712	72,444	3.9
1 Kati	Urban	1,945	2,081	4,026	746	5.4
2 Kaloleni	Urban	5,604	6,047	11,651	2,810	4.1
3 Sekei	Urban	4,738	5,230	9,968	2,614	3.8
4 Kimandolu	Urban	10,930	11,596	22,526	6,019	3.7
5 Baraa	Urban	2,913	3,075	5,988	1,299	4.6
6 Oloirien	Urban	6,556	6,637	13,193	3,717	3.5
7 Themi	Urban	4,259	4,359	8,618	2,053	4.2
8 Lemara	Urban	5,951	5,815	11,766	2,880	4.1
9 Terrat	Rural	3,694	4,350	8,044	1,668	4.8
10 Sokon I	Mixed	20,695	20,952	41,647	10,284	4.0
11 Daraja Mbili	Urban	11,026	11,082	22,108	6,362	3.5
12 Unga L.T.D	Urban	9,266	9,437	18,703	5,441	3.4
13 Sombetini	Urban	16,824	17,238	34,062	8,803	3.9
14 Ngarenaro	Urban	7,805	7,968	15,773	4,188	3.8
15 Levulosi	Urban	5,388	5,899	11,287	2,496	4.5
16 Engutoto	Urban	2,757	2,310	5,067	1,217	4.2
17 Elerai	Urban	18,686	19,599	38,285	9,847	3.9

Table 2.4: Population of Karatu District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		92,895	85,539	178,434	33,299	5.4
1 Karatu	Mixed	8,940	8,982	17,922	4,080	4.4
2 Endamarariek	Rural	10,558	10,496	21,054	3,563	5.9
3 Buger	Rural	4,210	4,006	8,216	1,345	6.1
4 Endabash	Rural	5,714	5,349	11,063	1,898	5.8
5 Kansay	Rural	5,931	5,583	11,514	1,927	6.0
6 Baray	Rural	9,225	7,386	16,611	3,034	5.5
7 Mang'ola	Rural	9,323	7,277	16,600	3,328	5.0
8 Daa	Rural	4,330	3,779	8,109	1,540	5.3
9 Oldeani	Rural	3,445	3,156	6,601	1,560	4.2
10 Qurus	Rural	7,659	7,314	14,973	2,642	5.7
11 Ganako	Rural	4,466	4,391	8,857	1,669	5.3
12 Rhotia	Rural	10,090	9,406	19,496	3,671	5.3
13 Mbulumbulu	Rural	9,004	8,414	17,418	3,042	5.7

Table 2.5: Population of Ngorongoro District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
Ngorongoro District		62,963	66,813	129,776	26,722	4.9
1 Orgosorok	Mixed	7,898	8,166	16,064	3,369	4.8
2 Digodigo	Rural	5,129	5,702	10,831	2,203	4.9
3 Oldonyo-Sambu	Rural	1,500	1,756	3,256	650	5.0
4 Pinyinyi	Rural	2,795	2,779	5,574	1,056	5.3
5 Sale	Rural	1,370	1,534	2,904	632	4.6
6 Malambo	Rural	4,614	5,025	9,639	1,976	4.9
7 Nayobi	Rural	5,247	5,764	11,011	2,047	5.4
8 Nainokanoka	Rural	7,588	8,018	15,606	3,185	4.9
9 Olbalbal	Rural	3,588	3,973	7,561	1,620	4.7
10 Ngorongoro	Mixed	4,788	5,019	9,807	2,076	4.7
11 Enduleni	Rural	5,701	6,037	11,738	2,475	4.7
12 Kakesio	Rural	2,017	2,118	4,135	885	4.7
13 Arash	Rural	4,134	4,369	8,503	1,861	4.6
14 Soit Sambu	Rural	6,594	6,553	13,147	2,687	4.9



REGION: 3

KILIMANJARO

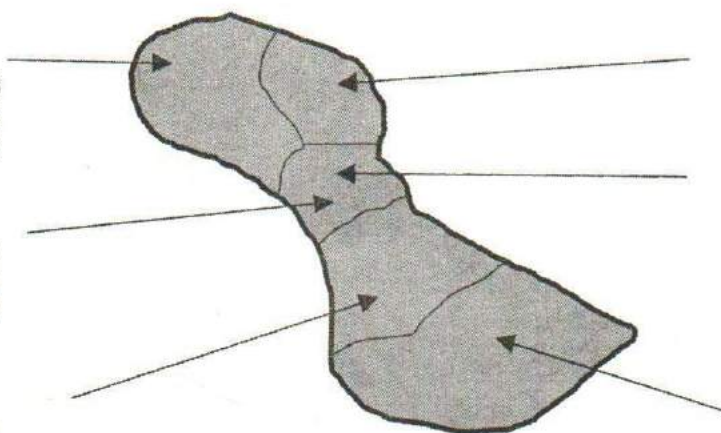
Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,381,149
• Male Population:	667,865
• Female Population:	713,284
• Average Household Size:	4.6
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	1.6

05 Hai
Population 259,958
Male 127,782
Female 132,176

06 Moshi Urban
Population 144,336
Male 71,040
Female 73,296

02 Mwanga
Population 115,620
Male 55,666
Female 59,954



01 Rombo
Population 246,479
Male 116,859
Female 129,620

04 Moshi Rural
Population 402,431
Male 192,998
Female 209,433

03 Same
Population 212,325
Male 103,520
Female 108,805

Table 3.1: Population of Rombo District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		116,859	129,620	246,479	50,123	4.9
1 Mamsera	Rural	4,688	4,954	9,642	2,136	4.5
2 Mahida Holili	Mixed	6,716	6,709	13,425	3,047	4.4
3 Mengwe Manda	Rural	6,133	6,856	12,989	2,875	4.5
4 Keni Mengeni	Rural	3,884	4,064	7,948	1,640	4.8
5 Keni Aleni	Rural	4,484	4,917	9,401	1,886	5.0
6 Shimbi	Rural	6,803	7,124	13,927	2,883	4.8
7 Makiidi	Rural	3,731	4,330	8,061	1,710	4.7
8 Kelamfua Mokala	Mixed	5,013	6,189	11,202	2,445	4.6
9 Ushiri Ikuini	Rural	3,572	4,435	8,007	1,526	5.2
10 Mrao Keryo	Rural	3,649	4,504	8,153	1,559	5.2
11 Kirwa Keni	Rural	3,285	4,333	7,618	1,538	5.0
12 Katangara Mrere	Rural	5,117	6,325	11,442	2,219	5.2
13 Kisale Masangara	Rural	4,555	5,361	9,916	1,956	5.1
14 Olele	Rural	6,505	7,810	14,315	2,900	4.9
15 Kirongo Samanga	Rural	6,956	7,791	14,747	2,841	5.2
16 Kitirima Kingachi	Rural	8,313	9,155	17,468	3,472	5.0
17 Ubetu Kahe	Rural	8,205	9,263	17,468	3,374	5.2
18 Nanjala Reha	Rural	10,925	11,916	22,841	4,273	5.3
19 Tarakea Motamburu	Mixed	8,854	8,833	17,687	3,622	4.9
20 Motamburu Kitendeni	Rural	5,471	4,751	10,222	2,221	4.6

Table 3.2: Population of Mwanga District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		55,666	59,954	115,620	24,326	4.8
1 Kileo	Mixed	5,238	5,272	10,510	2,397	4.4
2 Mwanga	Urban	5,796	6,608	12,404	2,757	4.5
3 Msangeni	Rural	3,066	3,679	6,745	1,410	4.8
4 Kifula	Rural	3,660	4,111	7,771	1,520	5.1
5 Kighare	Rural	2,732	3,276	6,008	1,206	5.0
6 Kirongwe	Rural	2,045	2,301	4,346	1,026	4.2
7 Kwakoa	Mixed	3,633	3,622	7,255	1,490	4.9
8 Lembeni	Mixed	7,572	7,885	15,457	3,149	4.9
9 Jipe	Rural	1,603	1,527	3,130	698	4.5
10 Mwaniko	Rural	3,521	3,959	7,480	1,442	5.2
11 Chomvu	Rural	3,708	4,167	7,875	1,494	5.3
12 Ngujini	Rural	1,441	1,574	3,015	576	5.2
13 Kirya	Mixed	1,990	1,870	3,860	904	4.3
14 Kilomeni	Rural	2,059	2,201	4,260	829	5.1
15 Shigatini	Rural	3,605	4,060	7,665	1,515	5.1
16 Lang'ata	Mixed	3,997	3,842	7,839	1,913	4.1

Table 3.3: Population of Same District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		103,520	108,805	212,325	44,474	4.8
1 Same Mjini	Urban	8,168	8,686	16,854	3,957	4.3
2 Ruvu	Rural	4,448	4,052	8,500	2,056	4.1
3 Njoro	Rural	3,995	4,057	8,052	1,564	5.1
4 Kisiwani	Mixed	3,320	3,561	6,881	1,608	4.3
5 Msindo	Rural	2,964	3,110	6,074	1,174	5.2
6 Mshewa	Rural	2,992	3,041	6,033	1,122	5.4
7 Mhezi	Rural	2,202	2,207	4,409	839	5.3
8 Mwembe	Mixed	4,349	4,372	8,721	1,668	5.2
9 Vudee	Rural	2,980	2,969	5,949	1,156	5.1
10 Vuje	Rural	4,628	4,953	9,581	1,773	5.4
11 Bombo	Rural	2,375	2,577	4,952	1,002	4.9
12 Mtii	Rural	5,030	5,272	10,302	2,010	5.1
13 Maore	Mixed	5,470	5,824	11,294	2,726	4.1
14 Ndungu	Mixed	6,841	7,203	14,044	3,251	4.3
15 Kihurio	Urban	3,889	4,200	8,089	1,929	4.2
16 Bendera	Rural	1,851	1,992	3,843	915	4.2
17 Myamba	Rural	4,691	4,885	9,576	1,782	5.4
18 Mpinji	Rural	2,991	3,254	6,245	1,243	5.0
19 Bwambo	Rural	4,046	4,403	8,449	1,639	5.2
20 Vunta	Rural	3,661	3,987	7,648	1,505	5.1
21 Chome	Rural	2,518	2,662	5,180	1,032	5.0
22 Suji	Rural	3,974	4,098	8,072	1,419	5.7
23 Makanya	Mixed	4,502	4,676	9,178	1,937	4.7
24 Hedaru	Mixed	9,292	10,242	19,534	4,209	4.6
25 Kirangare	Rural	2,343	2,522	4,865	958	5.1

Table 3.4: Population of Moshi Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		192,998	209,433	402,431	84,862	4.7
1 Mwika Kusini	Rural	9,041	9,661	18,702	3,939	4.7
2 Mwika Kaskazini	Rural	9,096	9,645	18,741	4,020	4.7
3 Mamba Kaskazini	Rural	3,995	4,440	8,435	1,874	4.5
4 Mamba Kusini	Rural	4,573	4,823	9,396	2,088	4.5
5 Marangu Mashariki	Rural	10,838	12,669	23,507	4,508	5.2
6 Marangu Magharibi	Rural	8,123	9,399	17,522	3,727	4.7
7 Makuyuni	Mixed	7,330	7,652	14,982	3,761	4.0
8 Kilema Kaskazini	Rural	4,467	4,705	9,172	1,805	5.1
9 Kilema Kusini	Rural	8,045	8,268	16,313	3,273	5.0
10 Kirua Vunjo Mashariki	Rural	4,068	4,227	8,295	1,712	4.8
11 Kirua Vunjo Magharibi	Rural	5,984	6,499	12,483	2,562	4.9
12 Kahe	Rural	7,435	7,146	14,581	3,340	4.4
13 Kahe Mashariki	Rural	4,367	4,127	8,494	1,788	4.8
14 Old Moshi East	Rural	3,993	4,329	8,322	1,670	5.0
15 Old Moshi West	Rural	3,527	3,604	7,131	1,471	4.8
16 Mbokomu	Rural	5,868	6,625	12,493	2,694	4.6
17 Uru Mashariki	Rural	6,283	7,061	13,344	2,782	4.8
18 Uru Shimbwe	Rural	2,598	2,983	5,581	1,166	4.8
19 Uru South Mawela	Rural	8,600	9,115	17,715	3,431	5.2
20 Uru Kaskazini	Rural	4,655	5,683	10,338	1,966	5.3
21 Mabogini	Rural	10,374	10,240	20,614	4,871	4.2
22 Arusha Chini	Rural	7,690	6,270	13,960	3,454	4.0
23 Kibosho Mashariki	Rural	5,099	6,805	11,904	2,174	5.5
24 Kibosho Kati	Rural	4,266	5,537	9,803	2,106	4.7
25 Kibosho Magharibi	Rural	9,116	10,096	19,212	3,870	5.0
26 Kindi	Rural	8,036	9,481	17,517	3,535	5.0
27 Kirua Vunjo Kusini	Rural	8,122	8,335	16,457	3,446	4.8
28 Kirima	Rural	4,440	5,172	9,612	1,895	5.1
29 Okoani Kibosho	Rural	4,132	5,615	9,747	2,204	4.4
30 Kimochi	Rural	6,345	6,321	12,666	2,557	5.0
31 Kilema Kati	Rural	2,492	2,900	5,392	1,171	4.6

Table 3.5: Population of Hai District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		127,782	132,176	259,958	58,056	4.5
1 Machame Mashariki	Rural	11,385	12,432	23,817	5,024	4.7
2 Machame Kusini	Rural	11,089	10,729	21,818	4,708	4.6
3 Machame Kaskazini	Rural	10,170	11,609	21,779	4,956	4.4
4 Machame Magharibi	Rural	2,669	2,948	5,617	1,376	4.1
5 Machame Uroki	Rural	4,655	5,039	9,694	2,311	4.2
6 Masama Mashariki	Rural	11,690	12,762	24,452	5,340	4.6
7 Masama Magharibi	Rural	9,843	10,370	20,213	4,606	4.4
8 Masama Kusini	Mixed	4,018	4,041	8,059	1,793	4.5
9 Siha Mashariki	Rural	7,421	7,744	15,165	3,308	4.6
10 Siha Kati	Mixed	20,688	21,741	42,429	8,914	4.8
11 Siha Magharibi	Mixed	10,541	9,266	19,807	4,694	4.2
12 Masama Rundugai	Mixed	8,832	8,344	17,176	3,759	4.6
13 Hai Mjini	Urban	8,655	9,140	17,795	4,451	4.0
14 Siha Kaskazini	Rural	6,126	6,011	12,137	2,816	4.3

Table 3.6: Population of Moshi Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		71,040	73,296	144,336	35,598	4.1
1 Kilimanjaro	Urban	2,678	2,620	5,298	948	5.6
2 Njoro	Urban	5,335	5,140	10,475	2,901	3.6
3 Mji Mpya	Urban	5,693	6,081	11,774	3,015	3.9
4 Majengo	Urban	9,379	10,192	19,571	5,312	3.7
5 Mawenzi	Urban	1,009	1,167	2,176	353	6.2
6 Rau	Urban	5,527	6,002	11,529	2,466	4.7
7 Korongoni	Urban	7,794	8,690	16,484	4,287	3.8
8 Kiusa	Urban	2,683	2,703	5,386	1,477	3.6
9 Bondeni	Urban	2,291	2,355	4,646	1,201	3.9
10 Pasua	Urban	9,678	10,147	19,825	5,257	3.8
11 Kaloleni	Urban	2,843	2,715	5,558	1,485	3.7
12 Kiboriloni	Urban	3,324	3,704	7,028	1,798	3.9
13 Msaranga	Urban	4,317	4,750	9,067	2,114	4.3
14 Karanga	Urban	5,684	3,847	9,531	1,682	5.7
15 Longuo	Urban	2,805	3,183	5,988	1,302	4.6



REGION: 4 TANGA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,642,015
• Male Population:	797,240
• Female Population:	844,775
• Average Household Size:	4.6
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	1.8

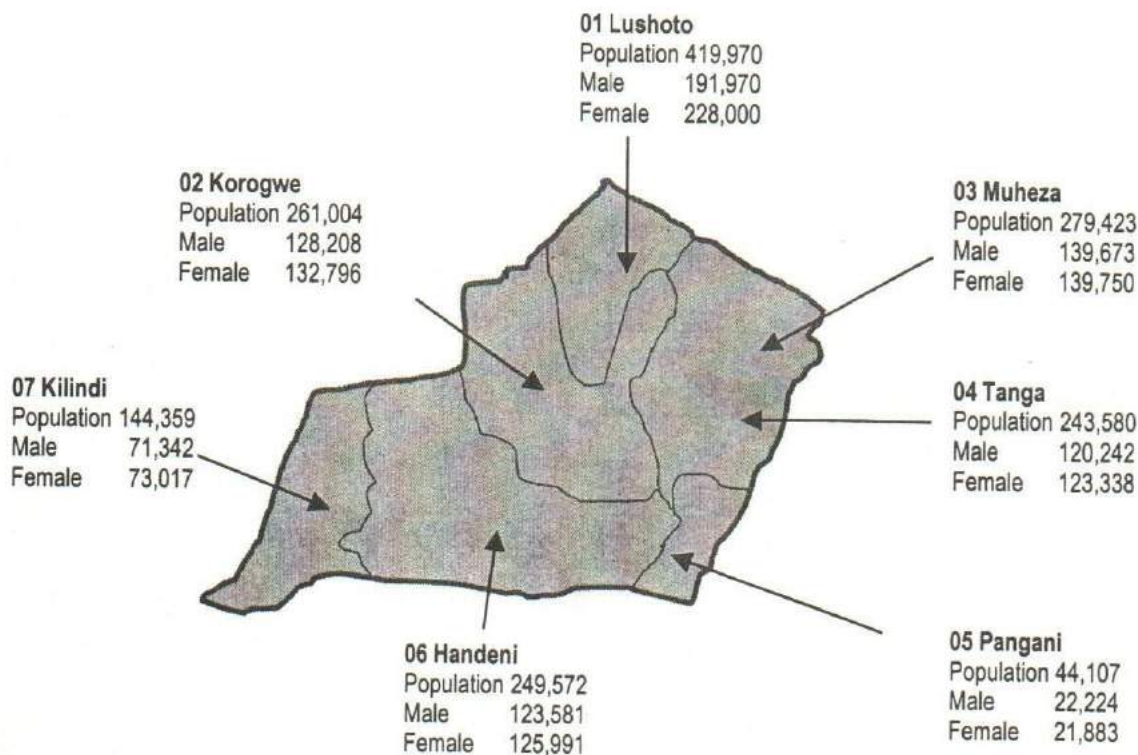


Table 4.1: Population of Lushoto District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		191,970	228,000	419,970	90,263	4.7
1 Lushoto	Mixed	10,997	12,259	23,256	4,781	4.9
2 Gare	Rural	5,917	7,043	12,960	2,636	4.9
3 Kwai	Rural	5,422	5,889	11,311	2,367	4.8
4 Ubiri	Rural	7,677	8,891	16,568	3,367	4.9
5 Soni	Mixed	5,702	6,218	11,920	2,417	4.9
6 Vuga	Rural	7,537	8,519	16,056	3,393	4.7
7 Mponde	Rural	4,586	5,030	9,616	1,988	4.8
8 Mamba	Rural	4,807	5,331	10,138	2,127	4.8
9 Mbuzii	Rural	2,930	3,419	6,349	1,315	4.8
10 Tamota	Rural	6,846	7,718	14,564	3,179	4.6
11 Bumbuli	Rural	7,781	8,971	16,752	3,572	4.7
12 Funta	Rural	4,324	5,192	9,516	2,254	4.2
13 Mayo	Rural	5,361	5,859	11,220	2,337	4.8
14 Baga	Rural	3,378	3,656	7,034	1,524	4.6
15 Mlingano	Rural	4,287	4,607	8,894	1,968	4.5
16 Mgwashi	Rural	8,354	9,605	17,959	3,725	4.8
17 Mtae	Rural	4,750	6,710	11,460	2,645	4.3
18 Sunga	Rural	7,656	10,485	18,141	4,072	4.5
19 Rangwi	Rural	5,582	7,006	12,588	2,683	4.7
20 Mnazi	Rural	3,884	4,424	8,308	2,086	4.0
21 Lunguza	Rural	3,060	3,494	6,554	1,525	4.3
22 Mbaramo	Rural	4,222	4,793	9,015	1,846	4.9
23 Mng'aro	Rural	2,617	2,651	5,268	1,323	4.0
24 Mlalo	Mixed	6,407	8,563	14,970	3,284	4.6
25 Mwangoi	Rural	6,766	8,622	15,388	3,506	4.4
26 Shume	Rural	13,490	15,658	29,148	5,837	5.0
27 Malindi	Rural	12,455	14,537	26,992	5,253	5.1
28 Hemtoye	Rural	3,272	4,379	7,651	1,689	4.5
29 Malibwi	Rural	10,355	13,631	23,986	5,442	4.4
30 Mlola	Rural	5,620	7,089	12,709	3,011	4.2
31 Makanya	Rural	4,356	5,545	9,901	2,221	4.5
32 Ngwelo	Rural	1,572	2,206	3,778	890	4.2

Table 4.2: Population of Korogwe District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		128,208	132,796	261,004	58,512	4.5
1 Mashewa	Rural	4,938	4,574	9,512	2,133	4.5
2 Kizara	Rural	5,751	5,903	11,654	2,224	5.2
3 Magoma	Rural	5,005	5,022	10,027	2,356	4.3
4 Kerenge	Rural	6,179	5,912	12,091	2,854	4.2
5 Kwamndolwa	Rural	2,863	2,939	5,802	1,332	4.4
6 Kwagunda	Rural	3,552	3,528	7,080	1,687	4.2
7 Mnyuzi	Mixed	8,707	8,763	17,470	4,284	4.1
8 Korogwe	Mixed	16,401	17,754	34,155	7,517	4.5
9 Ngombezi	Rural	2,343	2,316	4,659	1,208	3.9
10 Msambizi	Rural	4,778	4,763	9,541	2,108	4.5
11 Vugiri	Rural	8,631	8,926	17,557	3,659	4.8
12 Dindira	Rural	8,281	8,854	17,135	3,555	4.8
13 Bungu	Rural	6,491	6,947	13,438	2,568	5.2
14 Lutindi	Rural	3,897	3,820	7,717	1,508	5.1
15 Makuyuni	Rural	11,030	11,582	22,612	5,276	4.3
16 Chekelei	Rural	2,955	3,257	6,212	1,527	4.1
17 Mombo	Mixed	7,692	8,298	15,990	3,818	4.2
18 Mkalamo	Rural	5,849	6,084	11,933	2,721	4.4
19 Mazinde	Mixed	9,501	10,234	19,735	4,609	4.3
20 Mkomazi	Rural	3,364	3,320	6,684	1,568	4.3

Table 4.3: Population of Muheza District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		139,673	139,750	279,423	62,183	4.5
1 Kilulu	Rural	3,551	3,582	7,133	1,573	4.5
2 Mkuzi	Rural	3,744	3,733	7,477	1,666	4.5
3 Mtindiro	Rural	4,869	4,371	9,240	1,944	4.8
4 Lusanga	Mixed	4,513	4,725	9,238	2,242	4.1
5 Kicheba	Rural	2,652	2,652	5,304	1,214	4.4
6 Magila	Rural	2,808	2,929	5,737	1,280	4.5
7 Magoroto	Rural	2,543	2,525	5,068	974	5.2
8 Kisiwani	Rural	6,691	6,191	12,882	2,815	4.6
9 Misalai	Rural	6,012	5,869	11,881	2,453	4.8
10 Maramba	Mixed	12,642	12,857	25,499	5,661	4.5
11 Daluni	Rural	2,786	2,687	5,473	1,310	4.2
12 Kigongoi	Rural	3,171	3,171	6,342	1,287	4.9
13 Gombero	Rural	5,867	5,566	11,433	2,621	4.4
14 Ngomeni	Rural	3,682	3,575	7,257	1,726	4.2
15 Kigombe	Rural	2,890	2,722	5,612	1,377	4.1
16 Pande	Rural	3,992	3,696	7,688	2,126	3.6
17 Bwembwera	Rural	2,289	2,267	4,556	1,169	3.9
18 Nkumba	Rural	5,234	5,438	10,672	2,569	4.2
19 Songa	Rural	4,374	4,307	8,681	1,780	4.9
20 Potwe	Rural	2,558	2,487	5,045	1,189	4.2
21 Mkinga	Rural	3,768	4,112	7,880	1,540	5.1
22 Duga	Rural	5,765	6,221	11,986	2,381	5.0
23 Mwakijembe	Rural	2,250	2,176	4,426	950	4.7
24 Kwale	Rural	1,964	1,991	3,955	808	4.9
25 Mtimbwani	Rural	2,097	2,229	4,326	1,026	4.2
26 Moa	Rural	3,347	3,697	7,044	1,515	4.6
27 Mbaramo	Urban	2,650	2,987	5,637	1,186	4.8
28 Masuguru	Urban	3,680	3,957	7,637	1,808	4.2
29 Majengo	Urban	4,540	4,950	9,490	2,162	4.4
30 Misozwe	Rural	2,421	2,335	4,756	1,184	4.0
31 Manza	Rural	2,688	2,983	5,671	1,193	4.8
32 Mhinduro	Rural	6,765	6,433	13,198	2,922	4.5
33 Zirai	Rural	3,726	3,310	7,036	1,537	4.6
34 Kwafungo	Rural	4,633	4,459	9,092	1,951	4.7
35 Tingeni	Rural	2,511	2,560	5,071	1,044	4.9

Table 4.4: Population of Tanga District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		120,242	123,338	243,580	53,104	4.6
1 Central	Urban	3,097	3,022	6,119	1,071	5.7
2 Majengo	Urban	4,146	4,720	8,866	1,951	4.5
3 Nguvumali	Urban	8,588	8,570	17,158	3,538	4.8
4 Chumbageni	Urban	7,367	7,787	15,154	3,339	4.5
5 Ngamiani Kaskazini	Urban	2,095	2,385	4,480	924	4.8
6 Ngamiani Kati	Urban	2,848	3,067	5,915	1,157	5.1
7 Ngamiani Kusini	Urban	4,194	4,506	8,700	2,003	4.3
8 Usagara	Urban	5,992	6,525	12,517	2,512	5.0
9 Makorora	Urban	8,509	9,211	17,720	3,890	4.6
10 Mzingani	Mixed	11,670	11,722	23,392	4,695	5.0
11 Msambweni	Urban	5,059	5,628	10,687	2,545	4.2
12 Mwanzange	Urban	3,730	4,032	7,762	1,796	4.3
13 Tangasisi	Mixed	5,455	5,729	11,184	2,458	4.6
14 Mabawa	Urban	13,037	13,567	26,604	5,588	4.8
15 Tongoni	Rural	2,033	2,009	4,042	1,010	4.0
16 Marungu	Rural	1,088	1,135	2,223	628	3.5
17 Pongwe	Mixed	5,119	4,856	9,975	2,428	4.1
18 Maweni	Rural	5,547	4,133	9,680	1,819	5.3
19 Duga	Mixed	6,461	6,791	13,252	2,974	4.5
20 Mzizima	Mixed	4,735	4,571	9,306	2,308	4.0
21 Mabokweni	Rural	2,145	2,158	4,303	1,026	4.2
22 Kirare	Rural	2,156	2,020	4,176	1,108	3.8
23 Kiromoni	Rural	3,137	3,121	6,258	1,403	4.5
24 Chongoleani	Rural	2,034	2,073	4,107	933	4.4

Table 4.5: Population of Pangani District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		22,224	21,883	44,107	11,283	3.9
1 Pangani Mashariki	Mixed	1,559	1,511	3,070	647	4.7
2 Pangani Magharibi	Urban	2,294	2,655	4,949	1,150	4.3
3 Bweni	Rural	587	604	1,191	292	4.1
4 Madanga	Rural	1,522	1,574	3,096	908	3.4
5 Kimanga	Rural	1,536	1,438	2,974	828	3.6
6 Bushiri	Rural	2,280	2,068	4,348	1,220	3.6
7 Mwera	Rural	2,040	2,015	4,055	1,063	3.8
8 Tungamaa	Rural	1,025	1,000	2,025	583	3.5
9 Kipumbwi	Rural	2,151	1,973	4,124	1,078	3.8
10 Miku+B1120nguni	Rural	1,990	1,987	3,977	929	4.3
11 Ubangaa	Rural	1,185	1,129	2,314	646	3.6
12 Mkwaja	Rural	1,974	1,809	3,783	918	4.1
13 Mkalamo	Rural	2,081	2,120	4,201	1,021	4.1

Table 4.6: Population of Handeni District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		123,581	125,991	249,572	52,240	4.8
1 Segera	Rural	7,451	7,582	15,033	3,405	4.4
2 Ndolwa	Rural	7,844	8,318	16,162	3,314	4.9
3 Mazingara	Rural	5,788	6,082	11,870	2,374	5.0
4 Kwamsisi	Rural	4,379	4,419	8,798	1,837	4.8
5 Kwasunga	Rural	2,658	2,853	5,511	1,182	4.7
6 Kwaluguru	Rural	5,285	5,525	10,810	2,212	4.9
7 Kang'ata	Rural	4,381	4,332	8,713	1,865	4.7
8 Kwamkonje	Rural	7,938	8,125	16,063	3,166	5.1
9 Vibaoni	Mixed	9,254	9,535	18,789	3,818	4.9
10 Sindeni	Rural	6,464	6,635	13,099	2,560	5.1
11 Misima	Rural	6,381	6,926	13,307	2,762	4.8
12 Kiva	Rural	3,339	3,473	6,812	1,419	4.8
13 Kabuku	Rural	4,945	4,972	9,917	2,167	4.6
14 Kwamatuku	Rural	3,586	3,388	6,974	1,480	4.7
15 Kwedizinga	Rural	6,046	5,430	11,476	2,762	4.2
16 Mgambo	Rural	7,286	6,342	13,628	2,977	4.6
17 Komkonga	Rural	5,463	5,966	11,429	2,342	4.9
18 Mkata	Rural	10,715	10,763	21,478	4,151	5.2
19 Chanika	Mixed	14,378	15,325	29,703	6,447	4.6

Table 4.7: Population of Kilindi District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		71,342	73,017	144,359	29,408	4.9
1 Lwande	Rural	4,639	4,433	9,072	1,849	4.9
2 Kikunde	Rural	5,790	5,873	11,663	2,355	5.0
3 Songe	Rural	5,459	5,637	11,096	2,269	4.9
4 Pagwi	Rural	4,233	4,277	8,510	1,598	5.3
5 Masagalu	Rural	3,968	3,996	7,964	1,598	5.0
6 Kimbe	Rural	3,204	3,071	6,275	1,411	4.4
7 Kilindi	Rural	3,451	3,303	6,754	1,307	5.2
8 Negero	Rural	3,191	3,191	6,382	1,393	4.6
9 Mkindi	Rural	3,477	3,636	7,113	1,444	4.9
10 Mvungwe	Rural	12,199	12,871	25,070	5,099	4.9
11 Kwediboma	Rural	6,361	6,428	12,789	2,575	5.0
12 Saunyi	Rural	1,265	1,434	2,699	440	6.1
13 Jaila	Rural	5,361	5,769	11,130	2,261	4.9
14 Msanja	Rural	5,811	6,049	11,860	2,499	4.7
15 Kisangasa	Rural	2,933	3,049	5,982	1,310	4.6



REGION: 5 MOROGORO

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,759,809
• Male Population:	877,238
• Female Population:	882,571
• Average Household Size:	4.6
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.6

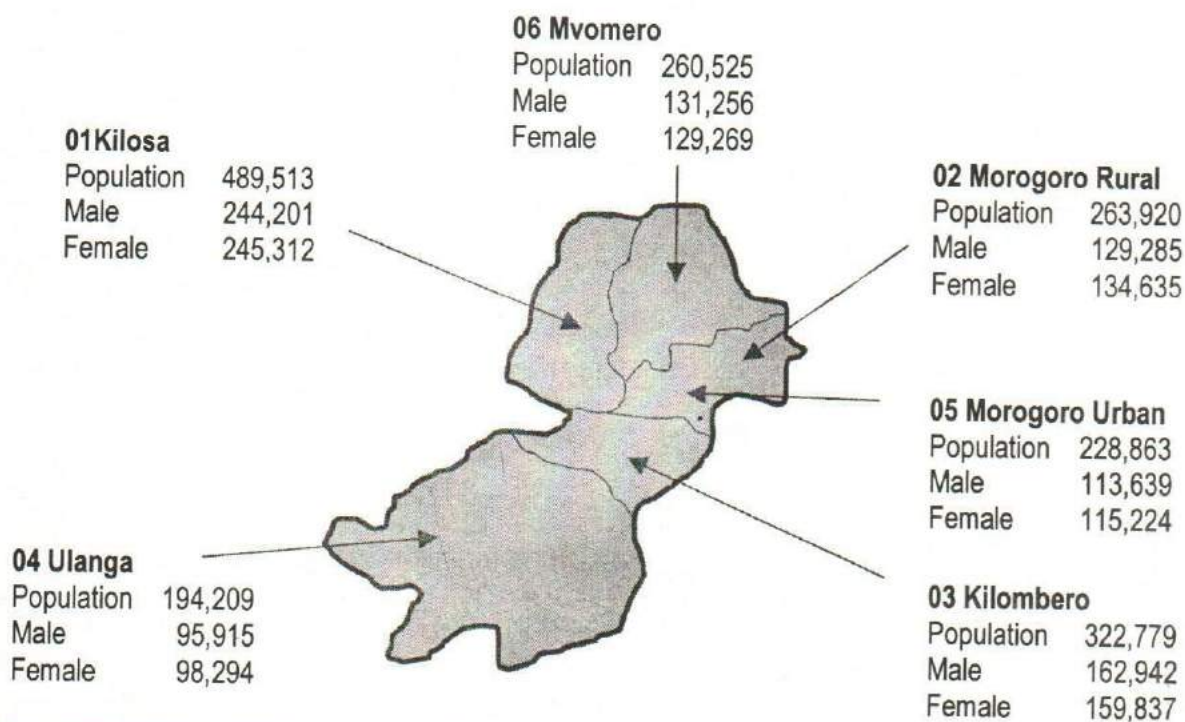


Table 5.1: Population of Kilosa District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		244,201	245,312	489,513	105,635	4.6
1 Chakwale	Rural	14,233	14,920	29,153	5,628	5.2
2 Iyogwe	Rural	8,489	8,898	17,387	3,408	5.1
3 Berega	Rural	7,310	7,742	15,052	2,751	5.5
4 Magubike	Mixed	7,181	7,083	14,264	2,935	4.9
5 Mamboya	Rural	10,255	10,442	20,697	3,644	5.7
6 Dumila	Mixed	10,271	10,066	20,337	4,110	4.9
7 Magole	Mixed	8,913	8,717	17,630	3,891	4.5
8 Msowero	Mixed	8,550	8,241	16,791	4,050	4.1
9 Rudewa	Rural	6,814	7,082	13,896	3,133	4.4
10 Chanzuru	Rural	6,784	6,847	13,631	3,180	4.3
11 Kimamba 'A'	Urban	2,762	2,901	5,663	1,496	3.8
12 Kimamba 'B'	Urban	2,404	2,495	4,899	1,288	3.8
13 Mbumi	Urban	1,914	2,133	4,047	1,055	3.8
14 Mkwatani	Urban	3,733	4,198	7,931	1,923	4.1
15 Magomeni	Urban	4,138	4,270	8,408	2,115	4.0
16 Kasiki	Urban	2,867	2,878	5,745	1,332	4.3
17 Mabwerebwere	Rural	9,932	10,004	19,936	4,895	4.1
18 Kilangali	Rural	3,579	3,564	7,143	1,676	4.3
19 Mikumi	Mixed	8,067	7,708	15,775	3,678	4.3
20 Luhembe	Rural	7,820	7,318	15,138	3,774	4.0
21 Kidodi	Mixed	17,636	16,164	33,800	8,837	3.8
22 Vidunda	Rural	4,922	4,872	9,794	2,047	4.8
23 Malolo	Rural	4,787	4,164	8,951	2,224	4.0
24 Kisanga	Mixed	5,448	4,872	10,320	2,476	4.2
25 Uleling'ombe	Rural	1,628	1,683	3,311	646	5.1
26 Ulaya	Rural	6,628	6,495	13,123	3,126	4.2
27 Zombo	Rural	4,402	4,378	8,780	2,135	4.1
28 Lumuma	Rural	5,159	5,160	10,319	2,297	4.5
29 Masanze	Rural	3,403	2,988	6,391	1,587	4.0
30 Kidete	Rural	4,933	4,747	9,680	2,266	4.3
31 Lubuji	Rural	2,888	2,855	5,743	980	5.9
32 Chanjale	Rural	6,284	6,551	12,835	2,166	5.9
33 Chagongwe	Rural	3,494	3,843	7,337	1,324	5.5
34 Mandege	Rural	3,756	3,491	7,247	1,110	6.5
35 Rubeho	Rural	8,115	8,905	17,020	2,888	5.9
36 Gairo	Mixed	17,126	18,512	35,638	6,580	5.4
37 Kibedya	Rural	7,576	8,125	15,701	2,984	5.3

Table 5.2: Population of Morogoro Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		129,285	134,635	263,920	56,723	4.7
1 Kasanga	Rural	4,629	5,377	10,006	2,117	4.7
2 Kolero	Rural	3,951	4,410	8,361	2,025	4.1
3 Mvuha	Rural	4,692	4,786	9,478	2,089	4.5
4 Selembala	Rural	2,358	2,330	4,688	998	4.7
5 Bwakila Chini	Rural	5,647	5,954	11,601	2,568	4.5
6 Bwakila Juu	Rural	2,623	3,036	5,659	1,199	4.7
7 Kisasi	Rural	6,387	6,501	12,888	3,008	4.3
8 Mngazi	Rural	4,142	4,344	8,486	1,914	4.4
9 Singisa	Rural	5,322	5,961	11,283	2,363	4.8
10 Mkambalani	Rural	5,382	4,894	10,276	2,183	4.7
11 Mikese	Rural	9,459	8,711	18,170	4,014	4.5
12 Kidugalo	Rural	5,371	5,335	10,706	2,211	4.8
13 Mkulazi	Rural	2,575	2,591	5,166	1,074	4.8
14 Ngerengere	Mixed	8,028	8,124	16,152	3,382	4.8
15 Tununguo	Rural	2,968	2,325	5,293	1,099	4.8
16 Kinole	Rural	5,975	6,056	12,031	2,363	5.1
17 Kiroka	Rural	10,528	10,919	21,447	4,937	4.3
18 Mkuyuni	Rural	9,059	9,862	18,921	3,930	4.8
19 Tegetero	Rural	3,046	3,242	6,288	1,253	5.0
20 Kibogwa	Rural	3,676	4,309	7,985	1,704	4.7
21 Kibungo Juu	Rural	2,806	3,222	6,028	1,299	4.6
22 Kisemu	Mixed	6,510	7,079	13,589	3,036	4.5
23 Lundi	Rural	4,772	5,059	9,831	2,084	4.7
24 Mtombozi	Rural	4,174	4,686	8,860	1,723	5.1
25 Tawa	Rural	5,205	5,522	10,727	2,150	5.0

Table 5.3: Population of Kiliombero by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		162,942	159,837	322,779	73,393	4.4
1 Kidatu	Mixed	18,271	17,022	35,293	8,374	4.2
2 Sanje	Rural	4,981	4,754	9,735	2,397	4.1
3 Mkula	Rural	4,185	4,232	8,417	2,057	4.1
4 Mang'ula	Mixed	14,444	14,442	28,886	6,948	4.2
5 Kisawasawa	Rural	4,590	4,509	9,099	2,285	4.0
6 Kiberege	Rural	9,589	8,946	18,535	4,036	4.6
7 Kibaoni	Mixed	10,249	10,780	21,029	4,396	4.8
8 Ifakara	Mixed	22,057	23,627	45,684	9,621	4.7
9 Lumelo	Rural	8,959	9,433	18,392	3,867	4.8
10 Idete	Rural	7,783	7,153	14,936	3,349	4.5
11 Mbingu	Rural	7,191	6,419	13,610	3,232	4.2
12 Mofu	Rural	2,492	2,410	4,902	995	4.9
13 Mchombe	Rural	14,291	13,054	27,345	6,316	4.3
14 Chita	Rural	8,728	8,128	16,856	3,686	4.6
15 Chisano	Rural	1,654	1,463	3,117	827	3.8
16 Mlimba	Mixed	16,325	16,550	32,875	8,224	4.0
17 Utengule	Rural	3,203	3,034	6,237	1,164	5.4
18 Masagati	Rural	2,940	2,893	5,833	1,144	5.1
19 Uchindile	Rural	1,010	988	1,998	475	4.2

Table 5.4: Population of Ulanga District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		95,915	98,294	194,209	36,988	5.3
1 Minepa	Rural	6,246	5,821	12,067	2,387	5.1
2 Lupiro	Mixed	5,240	5,505	10,745	2,148	5.0
3 Kichangani	Rural	2,449	2,599	5,048	1,045	4.8
4 Msogezi	Rural	2,659	2,566	5,225	942	5.5
5 Vigoi	Mixed	6,506	6,363	12,869	2,578	5.0
6 Mahenge	Urban	3,585	3,718	7,303	1,686	4.3
7 Isongo	Rural	3,304	3,281	6,585	1,241	5.3
8 Ruaha	Rural	4,176	4,192	8,368	1,821	4.6
9 Chirombola	Rural	2,518	2,470	4,988	1,057	4.7
10 Sali	Rural	1,894	1,916	3,810	716	5.3
11 Euga	Rural	1,875	1,858	3,733	765	4.9
12 Mwaya	Mixed	3,453	3,652	7,105	1,518	4.7
13 Lukande	Rural	947	945	1,892	448	4.2
14 Mbuga	Rural	3,287	3,248	6,535	1,246	5.2
15 Ilonga	Rural	5,192	5,417	10,609	2,017	5.3
16 Kilosa Mpepo	Rural	1,332	1,412	2,744	552	5.0
17 Ngoheranga	Rural	2,228	2,289	4,517	823	5.5
18 Biro	Rural	2,102	2,117	4,219	698	6.0
19 Malinyi	Mixed	12,139	13,282	25,421	4,566	5.6
20 Sofi	Rural	4,204	4,318	8,522	1,344	6.3
21 Usangule	Rural	4,583	4,747	9,330	1,599	5.8
22 Mtimbira	Mixed	5,108	5,348	10,456	2,028	5.2
23 Itete	Rural	7,576	7,804	15,380	2,551	6.0
24 Iragua	Rural	3,312	3,426	6,738	1,212	5.6

Table 5.5: Population of Morogoro Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		113,639	115,224	228,863	54,207	4.2
1 Sabasaba	Urban	1,490	1,529	3,019	708	4.3
2 Uwanja wa Taifa	Urban	3,428	3,692	7,120	1,954	3.6
3 Uwanja wa Ndege	Urban	5,400	5,729	11,129	2,932	3.8
4 Mji Mpya	Urban	4,983	5,245	10,228	2,723	3.8
5 Kingo	Urban	2,113	2,118	4,231	846	5.0
6 Mji Mkuu	Urban	3,050	3,130	6,180	1,514	4.1
7 Sultan Area	Urban	1,550	1,569	3,119	828	3.8
8 Mafiga	Urban	6,910	7,188	14,098	3,799	3.7
9 Mazimbu	Mixed	26,079	26,577	52,656	12,008	4.4
10 Mwembesongo	Urban	14,179	14,101	28,280	6,772	4.2
11 Kichangani	Urban	6,563	6,748	13,311	3,071	4.3
12 Kilakala	Urban	6,644	7,156	13,800	2,761	5.0
13 Boma	Urban	4,575	4,384	8,959	1,634	5.5
14 Mlimani	Mixed	3,228	3,309	6,537	1,529	4.3
15 Mbuyuni	Urban	4,422	4,456	8,878	1,991	4.5
16 Kingolwira	Mixed	5,535	5,164	10,699	2,640	4.1
17 Bigwa	Mixed	3,139	3,492	6,631	1,522	4.4
18 Mzinga	Rural	3,748	3,829	7,577	1,845	4.1
19 Kihonda	Mixed	6,603	5,808	12,411	3,130	4.0

Table 5.6: Population of Mvomero District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		131,256	129,269	260,525	58,314	4.5
1 Mvomero	Mixed	15,227	14,221	29,448	6,367	4.6
2 Hembeti	Rural	9,076	9,209	18,285	3,990	4.6
3 Maskati	Rural	5,242	5,386	10,628	2,073	5.1
4 Kibati	Rural	8,788	8,954	17,742	3,627	4.9
5 Sungaji	Rural	7,024	7,030	14,054	3,258	4.3
6 Mhonda	Mixed	8,296	8,463	16,759	3,627	4.6
7 Diongoya	Rural	8,799	8,603	17,402	3,814	4.6
8 Mtibwa	Mixed	14,736	12,479	27,215	6,127	4.4
9 Kanga	Rural	7,847	6,852	14,699	3,377	4.4
10 Bunduki	Rural	3,329	3,712	7,041	1,510	4.7
11 Kikeo	Rural	6,398	7,173	13,571	2,979	4.6
12 Langali	Mixed	4,117	4,403	8,520	2,013	4.2
13 Tchenzema	Rural	4,266	5,101	9,367	2,017	4.6
14 Mzumbe	Rural	8,489	7,955	16,444	3,932	4.2
15 Mlali	Rural	9,694	9,672	19,366	4,597	4.2
16 Doma	Rural	4,971	4,807	9,778	2,458	4.0
17 Melela	Rural	4,957	5,249	10,206	2,548	4.0



REGION: 6 PWANI

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	889,154
• Male Population:	440,161
• Female Population:	448,993
• Average Household Size:	4.4
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.4

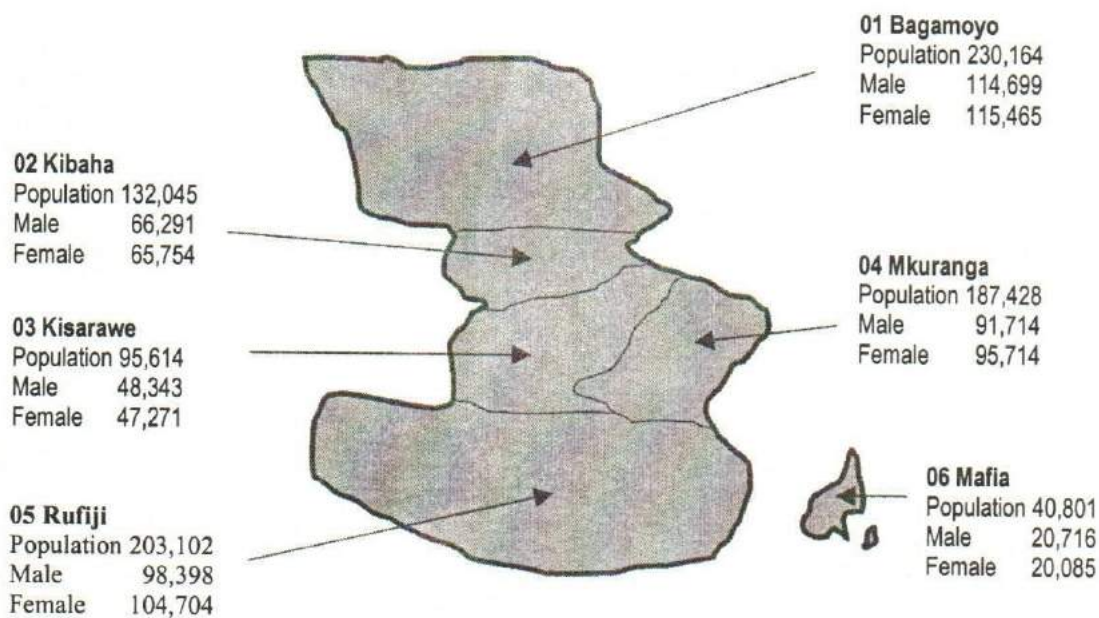


Table 6.1: Population of Bagamoyo District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		114,699	115,465	230,164	50,359	4.6
1 Kiwangwa	Rural	8,111	8,028	16,139	3,344	4.8
2 Msata	Rural	4,692	4,844	9,536	2,103	4.5
3 Miono	Rural	9,602	10,185	19,787	4,277	4.6
4 Mkange	Rural	5,020	5,065	10,085	2,175	4.6
5 Magomeni	Mixed	9,092	8,982	18,074	4,071	4.4
6 Dunda	Urban	6,854	6,480	13,334	2,991	4.5
7 Kiromo	Rural	2,647	2,657	5,304	1,204	4.4
8 Zinga	Rural	8,281	7,533	15,814	3,828	4.1
9 Yombo	Rural	3,549	3,657	7,206	1,620	4.4
10 Vigwaza	Rural	6,845	6,720	13,565	3,272	4.1
11 Talawanda	Rural	4,738	4,851	9,589	1,901	5.0
12 Chalinze	Mixed	15,905	16,610	32,515	7,006	4.6
13 Lugoba	Mixed	7,896	8,110	16,006	3,554	4.5
14 Ubenazomozi	Rural	8,179	8,126	16,305	3,208	5.1
15 Mbewe	Rural	9,144	9,507	18,651	4,071	4.6
16 Kibindu	Rural	4,144	4,110	8,254	1,734	4.8

Table 6.2: Population of Kibaha District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		66,291	65,754	132,045	30,477	4.3
1 Tumbi	Mixed	15,631	15,525	31,156	6,985	4.5
2 Kibaha	Mixed	11,518	11,532	23,050	5,282	4.4
3 Magindu	Rural	4,247	4,332	8,579	1,792	4.8
4 Soga	Rural	3,480	3,224	6,704	1,757	3.8
5 Visiga	Rural	5,792	5,822	11,614	2,642	4.4
6 Ruvu	Rural	3,296	3,401	6,697	1,769	3.8
7 Mlandizi	Mixed	13,787	14,049	27,836	6,310	4.4
8 Kwala	Rural	2,033	1,902	3,935	1,061	3.7
9 Maili Moja	Mixed	6,507	5,967	12,474	2,879	4.3

Table 6.3: Population of Kisarawe District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		48,343	47,271	95,614	22,949	4.2
1 Kisarawe	Mixed	6,318	5,526	11,844	2,760	4.3
2 Msimbu	Rural	4,747	4,809	9,556	2,455	3.9
3 Masaki	Rural	3,014	2,895	5,909	1,571	3.8
4 Kibuta	Rural	4,968	4,516	9,484	2,415	3.9
5 Marumbo	Rural	3,070	3,245	6,315	1,418	4.5
6 Maneromango	Mixed	4,308	4,596	8,904	2,135	4.2
7 Msanga	Mixed	2,535	2,699	5,234	1,231	4.3
8 Marui	Rural	2,034	1,965	3,999	868	4.6
9 Cholesamvula	Rural	3,630	3,730	7,360	1,516	4.9
10 Vikumbulu	Rural	1,772	1,679	3,451	761	4.5
11 Mafinzi	Rural	2,838	2,669	5,507	1,289	4.3
12 Kuruhi	Rural	1,365	1,319	2,684	674	4.0
13 Mzenga	Rural	2,489	2,570	5,059	1,262	4.0
14 Vihingo	Rural	1,829	1,797	3,626	914	4.0
15 Kiluvya	Mixed	3,426	3,256	6,682	1,680	4.0

Table 6.4: Population of Mkuranga District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		91,714	95,714	187,428	42,937	4.4
1 Mkuranga	Mixed	12,741	13,810	26,551	6,083	4.4
2 Tambani	Rural	7,302	7,438	14,740	3,578	4.1
3 Vikindu	Mixed	10,938	11,134	22,072	5,322	4.1
4 Mbezi	Rural	4,249	4,403	8,652	2,040	4.2
5 Shungubweni	Rural	1,367	1,381	2,748	590	4.7
6 Kisiju	Rural	6,935	6,897	13,832	3,138	4.4
7 Magawa	Rural	3,988	4,069	8,057	1,967	4.1
8 Kitomondo	Rural	5,710	6,095	11,805	2,695	4.4
9 Lukanga	Rural	6,184	6,473	12,657	2,768	4.6
10 Nyamato	Rural	6,013	6,186	12,199	2,652	4.6
11 Kimanzichana	Mixed	8,037	8,927	16,964	3,698	4.6
12 Mkamba	Mixed	7,076	7,444	14,520	3,050	4.8
13 Panzuo	Rural	2,980	2,647	5,627	1,343	4.2
14 Bupu	Rural	2,866	2,691	5,557	1,346	4.1
15 Mwalusembe	Mixed	5,328	6,119	11,447	2,667	4.3

Table 6.5: Population of Rufiji District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		98,398	104,704	203,102	44,342	4.6
1 Ikwiriri	Mixed	5,974	6,404	12,378	2,802	4.4
2 Mgomba	Mixed	2,970	3,231	6,201	1,380	4.5
3 Umwe	Urban	3,213	3,520	6,733	1,557	4.3
4 Utete	Mixed	5,855	6,033	11,888	2,699	4.4
5 Mkongo	Rural	2,420	2,627	5,047	1,265	4.0
6 Ngorongo	Rural	6,456	6,877	13,333	2,962	4.5
7 Mwaseni	Rural	3,206	3,204	6,410	1,441	4.4
8 Kibiti	Mixed	14,165	15,022	29,187	6,168	4.7
9 Bungu	Mixed	12,594	13,802	26,396	5,893	4.5
10 Mahege	Rural	4,968	5,389	10,357	2,365	4.4
11 Mchukwi	Rural	5,642	6,353	11,995	2,514	4.8
12 Chumbi	Mixed	6,460	6,831	13,291	2,843	4.7
13 Mbware	Rural	3,543	3,728	7,271	1,407	5.2
14 Mtunda	Rural	3,756	3,970	7,726	1,740	4.4
15 Ruaruke	Rural	4,059	4,422	8,481	1,690	5.0
16 Salale	Rural	4,264	4,071	8,335	1,694	4.9
17 Mbuchi	Rural	3,095	3,333	6,428	1,474	4.4
18 Kiongoroni	Rural	2,582	2,602	5,184	1,083	4.8
19 Maparoni	Rural	3,176	3,285	6,461	1,365	4.7

Table 6.6: Population of Mafia District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		20,716	20,085	40,801	9,855	4.1
1 Kanga	Rural	1,670	1,660	3,330	800	4.2
2 Kirongwe	Rural	2,697	2,683	5,380	1,281	4.2
3 Baleni	Rural	4,734	4,432	9,166	2,281	4.0
4 Kilindoni	Mixed	6,026	5,725	11,751	2,894	4.1
5 Mibulani	Rural	2,180	2,192	4,372	1,123	3.9
6 Kiegeani	Rural	1,726	1,663	3,389	820	4.1
7 Jibondo	Rural	1,683	1,730	3,413	656	5.2

REGION: 7 DAR-ES-SALAAM



Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

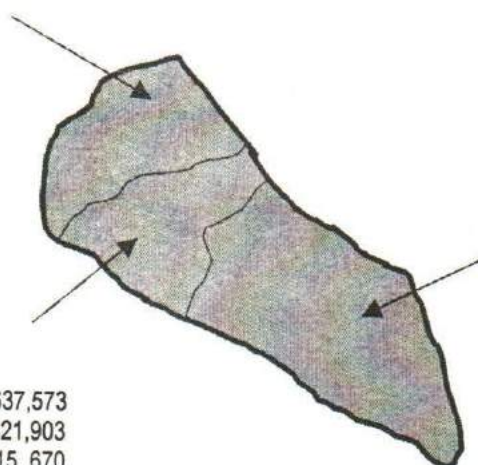
• Total Population:	2,497,940
• Male Population:	1,261,077
• Female Population:	1,236,863
• Average Household Size:	4.2
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	4.3

01 Kinondoni

Population 1,088,867
Male 549,929
Female 538,938

02 Ilala

Population 637,573
Male 321,903
Female 315,670



03 Temeke

Population 771,500
Male 389,245
Female 382,255

Table 7.1: Population of Kinondoni District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

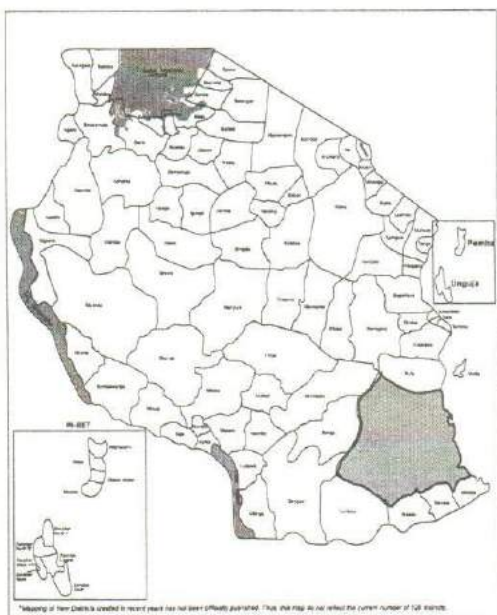
Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		549,929	538,938	1,088,867	260,269	4.2
1 Magomeni	Urban	11,488	11,128	22,616	5,609	4.0
2 Makurumla	Urban	27,493	26,301	53,794	13,623	3.9
3 Ndugumbi	Urban	18,679	18,750	37,429	9,351	4.0
4 Tandale	Urban	23,588	21,470	45,058	11,875	3.8
5 Mwananyamala	Urban	21,946	22,585	44,531	10,643	4.2
6 Msasani	Urban	21,792	21,665	43,457	10,134	4.3
7 Kinondoni	Urban	10,628	10,861	21,489	5,132	4.2
8 Mzimuni	Urban	12,710	12,573	25,283	6,024	4.2
9 Kigogo	Urban	19,282	18,682	37,964	9,094	4.2
10 Mabibo	Urban	37,477	36,501	73,978	18,137	4.1
11 Manzese	Urban	34,389	32,477	66,866	17,685	3.8
12 Ubungo	Urban	22,014	22,325	44,339	10,070	4.4
13 Kibamba	Mixed	9,164	8,834	17,998	4,219	4.3
14 Goba	Rural	4,473	4,044	8,517	2,198	3.9
15 Kawe	Urban	48,058	46,477	94,535	21,487	4.4
16 Kunduchi	Mixed	38,251	34,676	72,927	16,885	4.3
17 Mbwani	Rural	1,865	1,610	3,475	871	4.0
18 Bunju	Mixed	10,668	10,200	20,868	5,344	3.9
19 Makuburi	Urban	17,341	17,292	34,633	7,871	4.4
20 Mburahati	Urban	10,882	10,726	21,608	5,242	4.1
21 Makumbusho	Urban	28,269	27,433	55,702	14,261	3.9
22 Sinza	Urban	17,031	19,438	36,469	7,841	4.7
23 Kijitonyama	Urban	23,053	24,043	47,096	10,624	4.4
24 Kimara	Urban	33,053	33,235	66,288	14,328	4.6
25 Mikochei	Urban	13,711	13,572	27,283	6,200	4.4
26 Mbezi	Mixed	16,584	16,057	32,641	7,290	4.5
27 Hananasif	Urban	16,040	15,983	32,023	8,231	3.9

Table 7.2: Population of Ilala District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		321,903	315,670	637,573	148,386	4.3
1 Ukonga	Urban	38,499	36,515	75,014	16,752	4.5
2 Pugu	Mixed	7,769	6,883	14,652	3,457	4.2
3 Msongola	Rural	3,692	3,623	7,315	1,824	4.0
4 Tabata	Urban	22,911	23,317	46,228	10,737	4.3
5 Kinyerezi	Rural	3,020	2,791	5,811	1,447	4.0
6 Ilala	Rural	15,956	16,843	32,799	7,536	4.4
7 Mchikichini	Urban	9,844	9,619	19,463	4,419	4.4
8 Vingunguti	Urban	35,200	33,723	68,923	17,956	3.8
9 Kipawa	Urban	24,851	24,605	49,456	11,233	4.4
10 Buguruni	Urban	33,558	33,470	67,028	17,227	3.9
11 Kariakoo	Urban	5,017	4,388	9,405	1,584	5.9
12 Jangwani	Urban	8,314	7,408	15,722	3,227	4.9
13 Gerezani	Urban	2,755	2,844	5,599	973	5.8
14 Kisutu	Urban	2,978	3,387	6,365	1,538	4.1
15 Mchafukoge	Urban	3,917	3,747	7,664	1,645	4.7
16 Upanga Mashariki	Urban	3,418	3,967	7,385	1,579	4.7
17 Upanga Magharibi	Urban	4,240	5,019	9,259	1,610	5.8
18 Kivukoni	Urban	2,596	2,230	4,826	706	6.8
19 Kiwalani	Urban	31,732	30,228	61,960	15,763	3.9
20 Segerea	Urban	37,833	37,988	75,821	16,130	4.7
21 Kitunda	Mixed	12,169	11,259	23,428	5,039	4.6
22 Chanika	Mixed	11,634	11,816	23,450	6,004	3.9

Table 7.3: Population of Temeke District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		389,245	382,255	771,500	187,609	4.1
1 Kigamboni	Urban	18,929	17,772	36,701	8,858	4.1
2 Vijibweni	Rural	2,650	2,547	5,197	1,287	4.0
3 Kibada	Rural	1,597	1,708	3,305	863	3.8
4 Kisarawe II	Rural	2,256	2,007	4,263	1,132	3.8
5 Somangira	Rural	5,599	5,200	10,799	2,725	4.0
6 Kimbiji	Rural	1,943	1,730	3,673	837	4.4
7 Mbagaia	Urban	35,455	34,835	70,290	17,483	4.0
8 Chamazi	Mixed	4,110	4,203	8,313	2,198	3.8
9 Yombo Vituka	Urban	30,337	29,638	59,975	14,112	4.2
10 Charambe	Urban	40,997	42,404	83,401	19,849	4.2
11 Toangoma	Mixed	6,612	7,029	13,641	3,224	4.2
12 Miburani	Urban	20,761	20,415	41,176	9,179	4.5
13 Temeke	Urban	14,040	13,808	27,848	6,976	4.0
14 Mtoni	Urban	24,516	23,436	47,952	12,001	4.0
15 Keko	Urban	17,199	15,050	32,249	8,112	4.0
16 Kurasini	Urban	17,129	17,372	34,501	8,331	4.1
17 Azimio	Urban	30,693	30,489	61,182	15,692	3.9
18 Tandika	Urban	21,219	20,795	42,014	10,585	4.0
19 Sandali	Urban	19,993	19,143	39,136	9,885	4.0
20 Chang'ombe	Urban	9,626	9,826	19,452	4,787	4.1
21 Mbagaia Kuu	Urban	35,051	34,772	69,823	16,340	4.3
22 Makangarawe	Urban	21,157	21,175	42,332	9,733	4.3
23 Pemba Mnazi	Rural	2,632	2,558	5,190	1,199	4.3
24 Mji Mwema	Rural	4,744	4,343	9,087	2,221	4.1



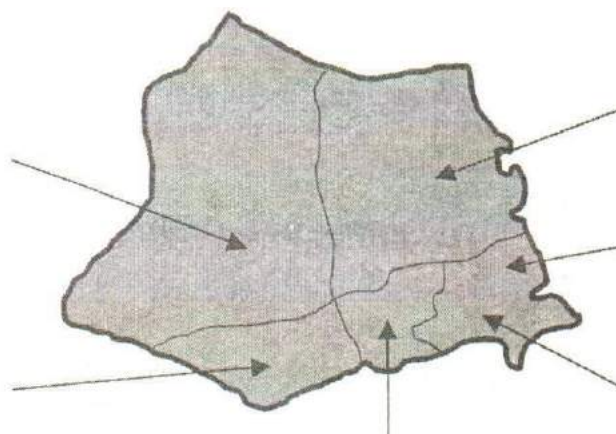
REGION: 8 LINDI

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	791,306
• Male Population:	381,359
• Female Population:	409,947
• Average Household Size:	4.1
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	1.4

04 Liwale
Population 75,546
Male 36,804
Female 38,742

03 Nachingwea
Population 162,087
Male 78,915
Female 83,166



01 Kilwa
Population 171,850
Male 82,817
Female 89,033

02 Lindi Rural
Population 215,764
Male 102,530
Female 113,234

05 Ruangwa
Population 124,516
Male 59,993
Female 64,523

06 Lindi Urban
Population 41,549
Male 20,300
Female 21,249

Table 8.1: Population of Kilwa District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		82,817	89,033	171,850	36,185	4.7
1 Tingi	Rural	2,875	2,948	5,823	1,285	4.5
2 Miteja	Rural	2,653	2,915	5,568	1,288	4.3
3 Mingumbi	Rural	4,934	5,609	10,543	2,170	4.9
4 Kijumbi	Rural	6,139	6,437	12,576	2,512	5.0
5 Chumo	Rural	7,349	8,960	16,809	3,133	5.4
6 Kipatimu	Rural	11,154	11,853	23,007	4,332	5.3
7 Kandawale	Rural	2,423	2,595	5,018	904	5.6
8 Njinjo	Rural	2,752	3,190	5,942	1,139	5.2
9 Mitole	Rural	1,763	1,796	3,559	644	5.5
10 Miguruwe	Rural	1,283	1,306	2,589	515	5.0
11 Likawage	Rural	1,676	1,750	3,426	622	5.5
12 Nanjirinji	Rural	2,675	2,860	5,535	1,287	4.3
13 Klrnjeranje	Rural	3,606	3,991	7,597	1,689	4.5
14 Mandawa	Rural	5,154	5,685	10,839	2,465	4.4
15 Lihimalyao	Rural	4,128	4,696	8,824	1,905	4.6
16 Pande	Rural	5,622	6,023	11,645	2,572	4.5
17 Kikole	Rural	2,088	2,187	4,275	945	4.5
18 Kivinje Singino	Mixed	6,468	6,906	13,374	3,324	4.0
19 Songosongo	Rural	1,518	1,059	2,577	597	4.3
20 Masoko	Mixed	6,057	6,267	12,324	2,857	4.3

Table 8.2: Population of Lindi Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		102,530	113,234	215,764	55,577	3.9
1 Mipingo	Rural	2,845	2,991	5,836	1,439	4.1
2 Kitomanga	Rural	1,947	2,055	4,002	932	4.3
3 Mchinga	Rural	5,406	6,162	11,568	2,913	4.0
4 Kilolambwani	Rural	3,297	3,480	6,777	1,668	4.1
5 Mbanja	Rural	1,658	1,704	3,362	880	3.8
6 Kiwalala	Mixed	5,924	6,515	12,439	3,460	3.6
7 Mingoyo	Mixed	4,789	5,365	10,154	2,779	3.7
8 Mnolela	Rural	5,154	5,869	11,023	2,914	3.8
9 Sudi	Rural	5,160	5,908	11,068	2,649	4.2
10 Nachunyu	Rural	5,348	5,774	11,122	2,559	4.3
11 Mtama	Mixed	5,297	6,260	11,557	3,242	3.6
12 Nyangao	Mixed	7,495	8,339	15,834	3,898	4.1
13 Namupa	Rural	2,637	2,687	5,324	1,324	4.0
14 Nyengedi	Rural	3,260	3,487	6,747	1,817	3.7
15 Mtua	Rural	3,282	3,681	6,963	1,725	4.0
16 Nahukahuka	Rural	1,938	2,138	4,076	1,089	3.7
17 Nyangamara	Rural	3,011	3,336	6,347	1,685	3.8
18 Mandwanga	Rural	3,953	4,437	8,390	2,095	4.0
19 Mnara	Rural	4,159	4,740	8,899	2,024	4.4
20 Chiponda	Rural	2,527	2,773	5,300	1,273	4.2
21 Ng'apa	Rural	3,515	3,815	7,330	2,176	3.4
22 Tandangongoro	Rural	1,604	1,692	3,296	933	3.5
23 Rutamba	Rural	5,043	5,399	10,442	2,861	3.6
24 Milola	Rural	4,584	5,000	9,584	2,509	3.8
25 Kiwawa	Rural	1,419	1,545	2,964	747	4.0
26 Chikonji	Rural	2,663	2,955	5,618	1,406	4.0
27 Matimba	Rural	2,209	2,501	4,710	1,259	3.7
28 Nangaru	Rural	2,406	2,626	5,032	1,321	3.8

Table 8.3: Population of Nachingwea District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		78,915	83,166	162,081	41,056	3.9
1 Nambambo	Urban	7,073	7,385	14,458	3,780	3.8
2 Kilimani Hewa	Mixed	2,863	2,826	5,689	1,363	4.2
3 Ruponda	Rural	2,697	3,030	5,727	1,509	3.8
4 Mnero	Rural	3,666	4,055	7,721	1,935	4.0
5 Namapwia	Rural	1,879	2,092	3,971	1,055	3.8
6 Kipara Mnero	Rural	2,023	2,298	4,321	1,064	4.1
7 Lionja	Rural	3,843	4,167	8,010	2,101	3.8
8 Namikango	Rural	1,730	1,852	3,582	944	3.8
9 Nditi	Rural	1,830	2,108	3,938	1,057	3.7
10 Kilima Rondo	Rural	1,929	1,949	3,878	913	4.2
11 Mbondo	Rural	2,944	3,057	6,001	1,275	4.7
12 Kiegei	Rural	1,592	1,559	3,151	582	5.4
13 Mkoka	Rural	2,425	2,685	5,110	1,324	3.9
14 Chiola	Rural	2,092	2,323	4,415	1,146	3.9
15 Mpiruka	Rural	2,644	2,656	5,300	1,371	3.9
16 Nangowe	Rural	4,336	4,559	8,895	2,213	4.0
17 Mkotokuyana	Rural	1,327	1,341	2,668	755	3.5
18 Naipanga	Mixed	4,653	4,921	9,574	2,625	3.6
19 Stesheni	Rural	4,761	4,709	9,470	2,463	3.8
20 Naipingo	Rural	7,288	7,388	14,676	3,713	4.0
21 Mtua	Rural	3,095	3,152	6,247	1,520	4.1
22 Mnero Ngongo	Rural	2,669	2,961	5,630	1,282	4.4
23 Matekwe	Rural	1,352	1,385	2,737	629	4.4
24 Marambo	Rural	3,978	4,226	8,204	2,133	3.8
25 Namatula	Rural	1,857	1,939	3,796	993	3.8
26 Ndomoni	Rural	2,369	2,543	4,912	1,311	3.7

Table 8.4: Population of Liwale District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		36,804	38,742	75,546	14,561	5.2
1 Liwale Mjini	Mixed	8,996	9,699	18,695	4,030	4.6
2 Mihumo	Rural	1,812	1,985	3,797	761	5.0
3 Ngongowe	Rural	3,018	2,841	5,859	982	6.0
4 Mlembwe	Rural	1,093	1,189	2,282	396	5.8
5 Makata	Rural	2,552	2,826	5,378	960	5.6
6 Barikiwa	Rural	2,181	2,158	4,339	821	5.3
7 Mkutano	Rural	772	785	1,557	272	5.7
8 Mbaya	Rural	3,811	4,097	7,908	1,494	5.3
9 Kimambi	Rural	355	324	679	114	6.0
10 Kiang'ara	Rural	1,622	1,780	3,402	675	5.0
11 Kibutuka	Rural	1,404	1,389	2,793	499	5.6
12 Nangano	Rural	929	1,050	1,979	429	4.6
13 Mpigamiti	Rural	847	957	1,804	284	6.4
14 Mirui	Rural	1,846	1,785	3,631	584	6.2
15 Liwale 'B'	Rural	3,110	3,223	6,333	1,302	4.9
16 Mangirikiti	Rural	2,456	2,654	5,110	958	5.3

Table 8.5: Population of Ruangwa District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		59,993	64,523	124,516	32,493	3.8
1 Ruangwa	Mixed	5,015	5,735	10,750	3,003	3.6
2 Mbekenyeri	Mixed	5,596	5,831	11,427	2,863	4.0
3 Nkove	Mixed	2,572	2,649	5,221	1,349	3.9
4 Malolo	Rural	6,493	6,772	13,265	3,609	3.7
5 Luchelegwa	Rural	6,034	6,383	12,417	3,216	3.9
6 Chienjere	Rural	3,887	4,240	8,127	2,025	4.0
7 Namichiga	Rural	4,425	4,707	9,132	2,169	4.2
8 Narung'ombe	Rural	3,124	3,336	6,460	1,759	3.7
9 Makanjiro	Rural	1,443	1,514	2,957	788	3.8
10 Likunja	Rural	3,768	4,018	7,786	2,223	3.5
11 Mnacho	Rural	6,422	6,847	13,269	3,496	3.8
12 Mandawa	Rural	4,127	4,786	8,913	2,270	3.9
13 Nambilanje	Rural	2,728	2,911	5,639	1,378	4.1
14 Chunyu	Rural	2,738	2,995	5,733	1,437	4.0
15 Mandarawe	Rural	1,621	1,799	3,420	908	3.8

Table 8.6: Population of Lindi Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		20,300	21,249	41,549	10,889	3.8
1 Ndoro	Urban	868	1,025	1,893	551	3.4
2 Makonde	Urban	699	672	1,371	337	4.1
3 Mikumbi	Urban	973	1,089	2,062	587	3.5
4 Mitandi	Urban	1,094	1,240	2,334	689	3.4
5 Rahaleo	Urban	933	1,058	1,991	524	3.8
6 Mwenge	Urban	1,113	1,260	2,373	657	3.6
7 Matopeni	Urban	1,514	1,780	3,294	915	3.6
8 Wireless	Urban	1,306	1,431	2,737	678	4.0
9 Nachingwea	Urban	1,141	1,324	2,465	664	3.7
10 Rasbura	Mixed	2,074	2,140	4,214	1,084	3.9
11 Mtanda	Mixed	2,902	2,981	5,883	1,501	3.9
12 Jamhuri	Mixed	3,526	2,968	6,494	1,538	4.2
13 Msinjahili	Mixed	2,157	2,281	4,438	1,164	3.8



REGION: 9 MTWARA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,128,523
• Male Population:	534,402
• Female Population:	594,121
• Average Household Size:	3.8
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	1.7

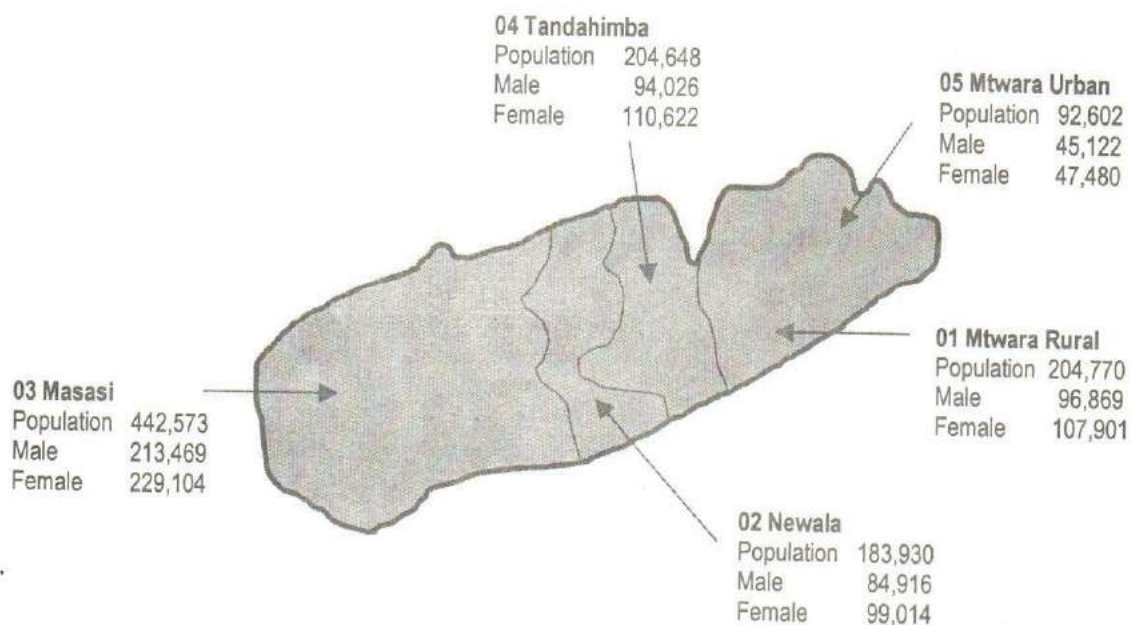


Table 9.1: Population of Mtwara Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		96,869	107,901	204,770	50,637	4.0
1 Madimba	Mixed	5,677	6,397	12,074	3,102	3.9
2 Ziwani	Rural	8,472	8,923	17,395	4,294	4.1
3 Nanguruwe	Rural	5,607	6,298	11,905	2,927	4.1
4 Mahurunga	Rural	6,491	7,184	13,675	3,552	3.8
5 Kilaya	Rural	4,308	4,747	9,055	2,221	4.1
6 Kiromba	Rural	4,238	4,759	8,997	2,067	4.4
7 Njengwa	Rural	4,134	4,731	8,865	2,205	4.0
8 Nitekela	Rural	4,290	4,933	9,223	2,367	3.9
9 Nanyamba	Mixed	8,748	10,130	18,878	4,653	4.1
10 Mtiniko	Rural	6,163	6,846	13,009	3,273	4.0
11 Dihimba	Rural	4,184	4,659	8,843	2,188	4.0
12 Mnima	Rural	5,016	5,557	10,573	2,370	4.5
13 Kitere	Rural	6,998	7,633	14,631	3,595	4.1
14 Ndumbwe	Rural	4,842	5,600	10,442	2,583	4.0
15 Mayanga	Rural	3,942	4,259	8,201	2,129	3.9
16 Naumbu	Rural	4,171	4,634	8,805	2,176	4.0
17 Chawi	Rural	3,098	3,242	6,340	1,545	4.1
18 Namtumbuka	Rural	6,490	7,369	13,859	3,390	4.1

Table 9.2: Population of Newala District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		84,916	99,014	183,930	49,726	3.7
1 Luchingu	Mixed	11,398	12,877	24,275	6,684	3.6
2 Makote	Rural	3,348	4,097	7,445	2,015	3.7
3 Nanguruwe	Rural	2,692	3,162	5,854	1,602	3.7
4 Mkunya	Rural	2,498	2,945	5,443	1,464	3.7
5 Mcholi I	Rural	4,745	5,703	10,448	2,756	3.8
6 Namiyonga	Rural	2,558	2,985	5,543	1,661	3.3
7 Mnekachi	Rural	2,558	2,985	5,543	3,214	3.9
8 Chitekete	Rural	5,672	6,832	12,504	3,214	3.5
9 Mnyambe	Rural	3,378	4,024	7,402	2,116	4.1
10 Chilangala	Rural	6,410	7,337	13,747	3,366	4.1
11 Mkoma II	Rural	6,410	7,337	13,747	2,212	4.1
12 Kitangari	Rural	4,335	4,839	9,174	2,212	4.1
13 Malatu	Rural	4,335	4,839	9,174	1,976	4.1
14 Mchemo	Rural	3,789	4,221	8,010	1,976	3.6
15 Mtopwa	Rural	3,789	4,221	8,010	2,979	3.6
16 Chiwonga	Rural	4,939	5,638	10,577	2,979	3.4
	Mixed	2,559	2,900	5,459	1,620	3.4
	Rural	2,559	2,900	5,459	3,264	3.5
	Rural	5,268	6,276	11,544	3,264	3.7
	Rural	3,291	3,951	7,242	1,943	3.7
	Rural	5,091	5,902	10,993	2,811	3.9
	Rural	2,908	3,237	6,145	1,661	3.7
	Rural	2,908	3,237	6,145	3,179	3.4

Table 9.3: Population of Masasi District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		213,469	229,104	442,573	116,763	3.8
1 Masasi	Urban	16,725	17,447	34,172	9,020	3.8
2 Lisekese	Rural	14,659	15,947	30,606	8,384	3.7
3 Marika	Rural	5,231	5,380	10,611	2,950	3.6
4 Mpindimbi	Rural	5,439	5,855	11,294	2,955	3.8
5 Lukuledi	Mixed	14,011	14,660	28,671	7,508	3.8
6 Namatutwe	Rural	5,006	5,173	10,179	2,616	3.9
7 Mikangaula	Rural	7,121	7,844	14,965	3,999	3.7
8 Maratani	Rural	6,662	7,360	14,022	3,922	3.6
9 Nandete	Rural	5,905	6,089	11,994	3,279	3.7
10 Chiwata	Rural	2,504	2,371	4,875	1,161	4.2
11 Chigugu	Rural	7,957	8,790	16,747	4,419	3.8
12 Mwena	Mixed	13,122	14,294	27,416	6,516	4.2
13 Nanganga	Mixed	8,159	8,704	16,863	4,585	3.7
14 Napacho	Rural	4,098	4,188	8,286	2,050	4.0
15 Lumesule	Rural	3,479	3,708	7,187	1,785	4.0
16 Likokona	Rural	7,682	8,438	16,120	4,050	4.0
17 Mkonona	Rural	2,961	3,003	5,964	1,466	4.1
18 Masuguru	Rural	1,836	1,988	3,824	966	4.0
19 Nanyumbu	Rural	4,288	4,585	8,873	2,408	3.7
20 Nanyumbu	Rural	3,309	3,229	6,538	1,681	3.9
21 Lipumburu	Rural	3,309	3,229	6,538	1,681	3.9
22 Chiungutwa	Mixed	5,851	6,471	12,322	3,300	3.7
23 Nanjota	Rural	3,861	4,212	8,073	2,105	3.8
24 Mbuyuni	Rural	3,776	4,222	7,998	2,199	3.6
25 Lulindi	Mixed	3,330	4,207	7,537	2,027	3.7
26 Namalenga	Mixed	5,036	5,780	10,816	3,122	3.5
27 Mkundi	Rural	2,357	2,529	4,886	1,265	3.9
28 iMkululu	Rural	3,394	3,731	7,125	1,898	3.8
29 Sindano	Rural	2,360	2,406	4,766	1,376	3.5
30 Mchauru	Rural	4,609	4,812	9,421	2,560	3.7
31 Mnavira	Rural	7,419	8,159	15,578	3,865	4.0
32 Namajani	Rural	10,715	11,157	21,872	5,961	3.7
33 Chipuputa	Rural	4,469	4,988	9,457	2,518	3.8
34 Sengenya	Rural	5,451	5,833	11,284	2,888	3.9

Table 9.4: Population of Tandahimba District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		94,026	110,622	204,648	53,790	3.8
1 Tandahimba	Mixed	7,746	8,705	16,451	4,193	3.9
2 Kitama	Mixed	7,187	8,483	15,670	3,902	4.0
3 Michenjele	Rural	2,590	3,144	5,734	1,470	3.9
4 Mihambwe	Rural	4,464	5,222	9,686	2,302	4.2
5 Mkoreha	Rural	3,844	4,380	8,224	2,056	4.0
6 Maundo	Rural	4,017	4,544	8,561	2,300	3.7
7 Naputa	Rural	2,792	3,297	6,089	1,552	3.9
8 Namikupa	Mixed	5,166	6,161	11,327	3,064	3.7
9 Mnyawa	Rural	5,753	7,056	12,809	3,465	3.7
10 Mkundi	Rural	3,664	4,342	8,006	2,031	3.9
11 Lukokoda	Rural	2,218	2,704	4,922	1,399	3.5
12 Mahuta	Mixed	5,968	7,111	13,079	3,820	3.4
13 Nanhyanga	Mixed	5,949	7,102	13,051	3,727	3.5
14 Chingungwe	Rural	3,398	4,201	7,599	2,132	3.6
15 Mdimba Mnyoma	Rural	6,358	7,527	13,885	3,879	3.6
16 Milongodi	Rural	1,883	2,133	4,016	1,047	3.8
17 Lyenje	Rural	4,134	4,699	8,833	2,252	3.9
18 Chaume	Rural	3,771	4,435	8,206	2,167	3.8
19 Mkonojowano	Rural	1,947	2,239	4,186	1,093	3.8
20 Luagala	Rural	5,350	6,202	11,552	2,792	4.1
21 Ngunja	Rural	3,723	4,597	8,320	2,024	4.1
22 Mkwiti	Rural	2,104	2,338	4,442	1,123	4.0

Table 9.5: Population of Mtwara Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		45,122	47,480	92,602	22,992	4.0
1 Majengo	Urban	1,405	1,481	2,886	876	3.3
2 Chikongola	Urban	7,227	7,814	15,041	3,936	3.8
3 Likombe	Mixed	7,080	6,904	13,984	3,342	4.2
4 Railway	Urban	1,594	1,713	3,307	756	4.4
5 Shangani	Urban	7,637	7,963	15,600	3,768	4.1
6 Vigaeni	Urban	2,091	2,385	4,476	1,270	3.5
7 Chuno	Urban	3,531	3,874	7,405	1,633	4.5
8 Jangwani	Mixed	2,256	2,419	4,675	1,161	4.0
9 Kisungure	Urban	647	689	1,336	342	3.9
10 Mitengo	Urban	559	580	1,139	264	4.3
11 Mtonya	Urban	980	1,045	2,025	560	3.6
12 Ufukoni	Mixed	9,244	9,627	18,871	4,634	4.1
13 Magengeni	Urban	871	986	1,857	450	4.1



REGION: 10 RUVUMA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

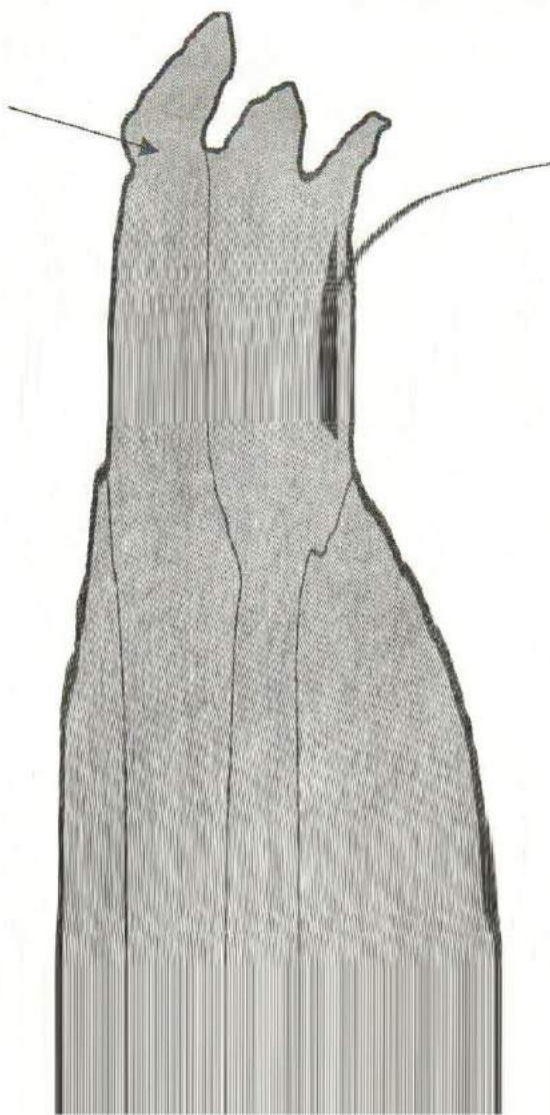
• Total Population:	1,117,166
• Male Population:	545,547
• Female Population:	571,619
• Average Household Size:	4.8
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.5

02 Songea Rural
Population 147,924
Male 72,330

Female 75,594

05 Namtumbo
Population 185,131
Male 91,070

Female 94,061





REGION: 10 RUVUMA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,117,166
• Male Population:	545,547
• Female Population:	571,619
• Average Household Size:	4.8
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.5

02 Songea Rural
Population 147,924
Male 72,330
Female 75,594

03 Mbinga
Population 404,799
Male 198,405
Female 206,394

04 Songea Urban
Population 131,336
Male 63,145
Female 68,191

05 Namtumbo
Population 185,131
Male 91,070
Female 94,061

01 Tunduru
Population 247,976
Male 120,597
Female 127,379

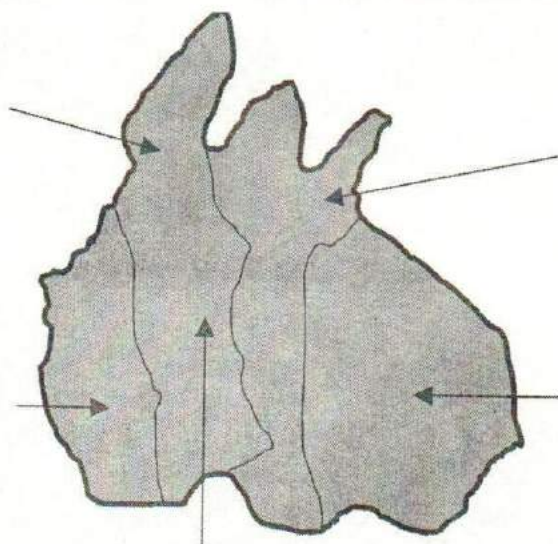


Table 10.1: Population of Tunduru District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		120,597	127,379	247,976	53,057	4.7
1 Kalulu	Rural	2,582	2,762	5,344	1,057	5.1
2 Ligunga	Rural	3,645	3,892	7,537	1,677	4.5
3 Mlingoti Mashariki	Mixed	9,508	10,080	19,588	4,498	4.4
4 Mindu	Rural	4,885	4,992	9,877	2,276	4.3
5 Ngapa	Rural	3,077	2,580	5,657	1,149	4.9
6 Nakapanya	Rural	5,767	5,550	11,317	2,680	4.2
7 Muhuwesi	Rural	7,597	7,434	15,031	3,193	4.7
8 Tuwemacho	Rural	3,942	4,078	8,020	1,815	4.4
9 Ligoma	Rural	4,482	4,578	9,060	1,895	4.8
10 Mischelela	Rural	3,358	3,641	6,999	1,417	4.9
11 Namasakata	Rural	4,889	5,249	10,138	2,196	4.6
12 Mtina	Rural	6,824	7,528	14,352	3,024	4.7
13 Mchesi	Rural	3,490	3,745	7,235	1,537	4.7
14 Lukumbule	Rural	3,583	3,768	7,351	1,745	4.2
15 Nalasi	Rural	6,120	6,702	12,822	2,688	4.8
16 Mchoteka	Rural	4,855	5,344	10,199	2,094	4.9
17 Marumba	Rural	7,038	7,466	14,504	2,693	5.4
18 Mbesa	Rural	6,734	7,384	14,118	2,789	5.1
19 Mlingoti Magharibi	Mixed	11,516	12,406	23,922	5,398	4.4
20 Kidodoma	Rural	3,370	3,589	6,959	1,499	4.6
21 Nandembo	Rural	3,173	3,504	6,677	1,450	4.6
22 Nampungu	Rural	1,909	2,046	3,955	919	4.3
23 Matemanga	Rural	3,927	4,395	8,322	1,666	5.0
24 Namwinyu	Rural	4,326	4,666	8,992	1,702	5.3

Table 10.2: Population of Songea Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		72,330	75,594	147,924	31,514	4.7
1 Wino	Rural	4,853	5,139	9,992	2,105	4.7
2 Ndongosi	Rural	2,704	2,568	5,272	1,091	4.8
3 Matumbi/Ifinga	Rural	1,187	956	2,143	386	5.6
4 Tanga	Rural	5,689	5,781	11,480	2,447	4.7
5 Gumbiro	Rural	6,592	6,670	13,262	2,632	5.0
6 Mpitimbi	Rural	5,963	6,254	12,217	2,846	4.3
7 Muhukuru	Rural	5,539	5,654	11,193	2,386	4.7
8 Magagura	Rural	8,795	9,297	18,092	3,985	4.5
9 Litisha	Rural	5,604	6,064	11,668	2,509	4.7
10 Kilagano	Rural	4,429	4,392	8,821	1,935	4.6
11 Maposeni	Mixed	8,379	9,896	18,275	3,685	5.0
12 Lilambo	Rural	5,502	5,921	11,423	2,455	4.7
13 Mahanje	Mixed	7,084	7,002	14,086	3,052	4.6

Table 10.3: Population of Mbinga District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		198,405	206,394	404,799	84,669	4.8
1 Ruanda	Rural	2,606	2,475	5,081	1,034	4.9
2 Litumbandyosi	Rural	3,879	3,439	7,318	1,449	5.1
3 Kigonsera	Mixed	11,538	9,255	20,793	3,792	5.5
4 Kihangi Mahuka	Rural	5,244	5,297	10,541	2,280	4.6
5 Utiri	Rural	6,822	6,874	13,696	2,896	4.7
6 Mbinga Urban	Mixed	11,125	12,518	23,643	5,837	4.1
7 Kilimani	Rural	4,861	4,728	9,589	1,933	5.0
8 Mbangamao	Rural	6,833	7,030	13,863	2,863	4.8
9 Liparamba	Rural	4,392	4,166	8,558	1,793	4.8
10 Tingi	Mixed	7,831	7,481	15,312	3,056	5.0
11 Chiwanda	Rural	2,982	3,317	6,299	1,280	4.9
12 Mtipwili	Rural	2,794	3,252	6,046	1,306	4.6
13 Mbamba bay	Mixed	3,983	4,461	8,444	1,812	4.7
14 Kingerikiti	Rural	8,123	8,965	17,088	3,542	4.8
15 Nyoni	Rural	4,608	4,980	9,588	1,992	4.8
16 Lipingo	Rural	3,367	3,581	6,948	1,489	4.7
17 Maguu	Mixed	9,897	11,028	20,925	4,183	5.0
18 Liuli	Mixed	5,820	6,492	12,312	2,597	4.7
19 Kihagara	Rural	4,320	4,675	8,995	1,955	4.6
20 Mikalanga	Rural	6,741	7,656	14,397	2,873	5.0
21 Langiro	Rural	7,445	7,861	15,306	3,197	4.8
22 Mbuji	Rural	4,228	4,540	8,768	1,872	4.7
23 Litembo	Rural	5,154	5,711	10,865	2,258	4.8
24 Ngima	Rural	4,285	4,580	8,865	1,900	4.7
25 Myangayanga	Rural	7,563	8,172	15,735	3,429	4.6
26 Mkumbi	Rural	4,717	5,171	9,888	2,121	4.7
27 Linda	Rural	4,706	4,801	9,507	2,049	4.6
28 Matiri	Mixed	8,722	8,950	17,672	3,673	4.8
29 Ukata	Rural	4,279	4,379	8,658	1,875	4.6
30 Ngumbo	Rural	3,661	3,809	7,470	1,576	4.7
31 Mbaha	Rural	2,861	3,117	5,978	1,189	5.0
32 Ndongosi	Rural	2,346	2,463	4,809	997	4.8
33 Mpepai	Rural	6,138	5,918	12,056	2,445	4.9
34 Kilosa	Rural	3,323	3,488	6,811	1,517	4.5
35 Mpapa	Rural	3,937	4,202	8,139	1,705	4.8
36 Kitura	Rural	3,162	3,116	6,278	1,244	5.0
37 Lituhi	Rural	4,112	4,446	8,558	1,660	5.2

Table 10.4: Population of Songea Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		63,145	68,191	131,336	30,102	4.4
1 Songea Mjini	Urban	4,242	5,001	9,243	1,857	5.0
2 Majengo	Urban	3,037	3,637	6,674	1,762	3.8
3 Misufini	Urban	1,941	2,353	4,294	1,222	3.5
4 Mfaranyaki	Urban	4,018	4,481	8,499	2,218	3.8
5 Lizaboni	Mixed	8,214	9,226	17,440	4,138	4.2
6 Matarawe	Urban	2,543	2,852	5,395	1,277	4.2
7 Bomba Mbili	Urban	9,616	10,444	20,060	4,966	4.0
8 Matogoro	Mixed	5,318	5,698	11,016	2,242	4.9
9 Ruvuma	Mixed	6,998	7,499	14,497	3,095	4.7
10 Subira	Rural	3,293	3,324	6,617	1,459	4.5
11 Ruhuwiko	Rural	3,016	3,207	6,223	1,401	4.4
12 Mshangano	Mixed	5,824	5,829	11,653	2,592	4.5
13 Mletele	Rural	5,085	4,640	9,725	1,873	5.2

Table 10.5: Population of Namtumbo District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		91,070	94,061	185,131	32,998	5.6
1 Matimira	Rural	4,814	4,604	9,418	1,880	5.0
2 Mkongo	Rural	6,039	6,050	12,089	2,090	5.8
3 Ligera	Rural	4,929	4,976	9,905	1,901	5.2
4 Lusewa	Rural	7,818	8,064	15,882	2,764	5.7
5 Magazini	Rural	3,290	3,546	6,836	1,253	5.5
6 Msindo	Rural	8,864	9,008	17,872	3,581	5.0
7 Luchili	Rural	6,608	6,906	13,514	2,368	5.7
8 Namabengo	Rural	4,457	4,854	9,311	1,823	5.1
9 Kitanda	Rural	9,948	10,134	20,082	3,042	6.6
10 Luegu	Rural	7,626	8,449	16,075	3,131	5.1
11 Namtumbo	Mixed	11,130	11,572	22,702	4,038	5.6
12 Mgombasi	Rural	10,258	10,223	20,481	3,239	6.3
13 Rwinga	Mixed	5,289	5,675	10,964	1,888	5.8



REGION: 11 IRINGA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

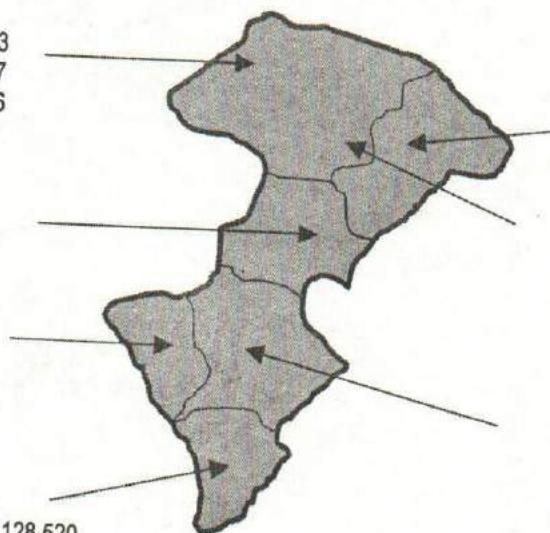
• Total Population:	1,495,333
• Male Population:	708,927
• Female Population:	786,406
• Average Household Size:	4.3
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	1.5

01 Iringa Rural
Population 245,623
Male 119,487
Female 126,136

02 Mufindi
Population 283,032
Male 133,828
Female 149,204

03 Makete
Population 106,061
Male 48,598
Female 57,463

05 Ludewa
Population 128,520
Male 60,715
Female 67,805



07 Kilolo
Population 205,081
Male 100,244
Female 104,837

06 Iringa Urban
Population 106,668
Male 49,925
Female 56,743

04 Njombe
Population 420,348
Male 196,130
Female 224,218

Table 11.1: Population of Iringa Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		119,487	126,136	245,623	56,682	4.3
1 Kalenga	Rural	4,183	3,989	8,172	1,524	5.4
2 Kiwere	Rural	5,396	5,908	11,304	2,935	3.9
3 Nzihi	Rural	6,176	6,803	12,979	3,424	3.8
4 Ulanda	Rural	4,128	4,840	8,968	2,262	4.0
5 Mseke	Mixed	7,089	8,101	15,190	3,643	4.2
6 Magulilwa	Rural	12,525	13,802	26,327	5,939	4.4
7 Mgama	Rural	10,779	11,653	22,432	4,948	4.5
8 Ifunda	Rural	6,298	6,551	12,849	2,650	4.8
9 Lumuli	Rural	3,494	4,137	7,631	1,699	4.5
10 Maboga	Rural	5,900	6,329	12,229	2,770	4.4
11 Wasa	Rural	4,411	5,073	9,484	2,206	4.3
12 Mahuninga	Rural	2,005	2,035	4,040	1,085	3.7
13 Idodi	Rural	4,548	4,657	9,205	2,290	4.0
14 Mlowa	Rural	3,812	3,934	7,746	1,744	4.4
15 Itunundu	Rural	9,470	9,492	18,962	4,154	4.6
16 Ilolompya	Rural	1,883	1,974	3,857	930	4.1
17 Nduli	Rural	5,528	6,112	11,640	2,964	3.9
18 Kihorogota	Rural	8,568	9,097	17,665	4,105	4.3
19 Izazi	Mixed	9,563	7,783	17,346	3,820	4.5
20 Malengamakali	Rural	3,731	3,866	7,597	1,590	4.8

Table 11.2: Population of Mufindi District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		133,828	149,204	283,032	66,058	4.3
1 Kiyowela	Rural	3,010	3,187	6,197	1,397	4.4
2 Makungu	Mixed	4,943	4,969	9,912	2,295	4.3
3 Mninga	Rural	6,948	7,884	14,832	3,580	4.1
4 Kasanga	Rural	3,825	4,324	8,149	1,987	4.1
5 Igowole	Mixed	5,232	5,964	11,196	2,745	4.1
6 Mtambula	Rural	4,669	5,578	10,247	2,248	4.6
7 Itandula	Rural	4,802	5,859	10,661	2,516	4.2
8 Mbalamaziwa	Rural	3,915	4,385	8,300	2,018	4.1
9 Idunda	Rural	2,505	2,847	5,352	1,385	3.9
10 Malangali	Mixed	3,272	3,578	6,850	1,607	4.3
11 Nyololo	Mixed	4,890	5,495	10,385	2,368	4.4
12 Ihowanza	Rural	4,196	4,795	8,991	2,219	4.1
13 Ikweha	Rural	3,372	3,817	7,189	1,719	4.2
14 Sadani	Rural	3,619	4,212	7,831	1,804	4.3
15 Igombavanu	Rural	2,997	3,605	6,602	1,590	4.2
16 Bumilayinga	Rural	2,591	2,985	5,576	1,211	4.6
17 Mafinga	Mixed	17,215	16,454	33,669	7,424	4.5
18 Isalavanu	Rural	3,061	3,694	6,755	1,649	4.1
19 Rungemba	Rural	2,568	2,833	5,401	1,242	4.3
20 Ifwagi	Rural	7,730	8,650	16,380	3,958	4.1
21 Mdabulo	Rural	4,463	5,127	9,590	2,060	4.7
22 Ihalimba	Rural	4,790	5,709	10,499	2,292	4.6
23 Kibengu	Rural	7,130	8,552	15,682	3,183	4.9
24 Mapanda	Rural	4,803	5,775	10,578	2,284	4.6
25 Mpanga TAZARA	Rural	387	289	676	178	3.8
26 Ihanu	Rural	3,766	4,284	8,050	1,906	4.2
27 Luhunga	Rural	4,291	4,853	9,144	2,205	4.1
28 Mtwango	Mixed	8,838	9,500	18,338	4,988	3.7

Table 11.3: Population of Makete District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		48,598	57,463	106,061	27,672	3.8
1 Lupalilo	Rural	4,449	5,843	10,292	2,448	4.2
2 Iwawa	Mixed	5,497	6,611	12,108	3,279	3.7
3 Mang'oto	Rural	1,838	2,241	4,079	1,036	3.9
4 Lupila	Rural	2,701	3,447	6,148	1,558	3.9
5 Ukwama	Rural	1,963	2,442	4,405	1,123	3.9
6 Bulongwa	Rural	3,379	4,316	7,695	2,181	3.5
7 Kipagalo	Rural	2,202	2,691	4,893	1,340	3.7
8 Iniho	Rural	2,054	2,321	4,375	1,133	3.9
9 Ipelele	Rural	2,522	2,839	5,361	1,486	3.6
10 Kigulu	Rural	461	534	995	239	4.2
11 Matamba	Mixed	4,874	5,376	10,250	2,809	3.6
12 Mlondwe	Rural	4,550	5,092	9,642	2,433	4.0
13 Kitulo	Rural	2,782	2,856	5,638	1,462	3.9
14 Ikuwo	Rural	3,155	3,562	6,717	1,610	4.2
15 Mfumbi	Rural	2,145	2,262	4,407	1,248	3.5
16 Ipepo	Rural	2,599	3,209	5,808	1,449	4.0
17 Mbalatse	Rural	1,427	1,821	3,248	838	3.9

Table 11.4: Population of Njombe District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		196,130	224,218	420,348	98,825	4.3
1 Njombe Mjini	Mixed	20,294	22,038	42,332	10,621	4.0
2 Imalinyi	Rural	10,998	12,674	23,672	5,471	4.3
3 Igosi	Rural	10,019	12,674	22,693	5,304	4.3
4 Wangama	Rural	1,628	2,027	3,655	920	4.0
5 Wanging'ombe	Rural	8,785	9,802	18,587	4,395	4.2
6 Saja	Rural	4,586	5,453	10,039	2,529	4.0
7 Ilembula	Mixed	8,241	9,933	18,174	4,549	4.0
8 Luduga	Rural	5,829	6,326	12,155	2,959	4.1
9 Makambako	Mixed	23,613	27,436	51,049	12,808	4.0
10 Mahongole	Rural	6,609	7,350	13,959	3,119	4.5
11 Igongolo	Rural	8,088	9,286	17,374	3,961	4.4
12 Mtwango	Rural	9,656	10,874	20,530	4,628	4.4
13 Ikuka	Rural	6,082	7,158	13,240	3,160	4.2
14 Mdandu	Rural	12,113	14,103	26,216	6,384	4.1
15 Usuka	Rural	7,812	8,935	16,747	3,959	4.2
16 Lupembe	Mixed	7,611	8,844	16,455	3,700	4.4
17 Kidegembye	Rural	3,282	3,749	7,031	1,602	4.4
18 Ikondo	Rural	3,611	3,908	7,519	1,507	5.0
19 Idamba	Rural	3,511	3,773	7,284	1,570	4.6
20 Uwemba	Rural	7,304	7,614	14,918	2,980	5.0
21 Iwungilo	Rural	3,917	4,451	8,368	1,837	4.6
22 Luponde	Mixed	6,575	7,346	13,921	3,143	4.4
23 Matola	Rural	6,539	7,609	14,148	2,872	4.9
24 Kifanya	Rural	6,624	7,754	14,378	3,310	4.3
25 Yakobi	Rural	2,803	3,101	5,904	1,537	3.8

Table 11.5: Population of Ludewa District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

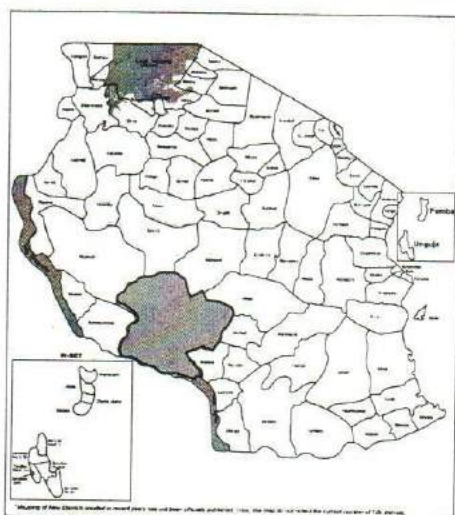
Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		60,715	67,805	128,520	27,729	4.6
1 Lumbila	Rural	963	1,095	2,058	444	4.6
2 Kilondo	Rural	949	1,111	2,060	406	5.1
3 Mawengi	Rural	4,256	4,867	9,123	2,046	4.5
4 Lupanga	Rural	2,902	3,333	6,235	1,278	4.9
5 Mlangali	Mixed	6,840	7,769	14,609	3,209	4.6
6 Milo	Rural	3,226	3,860	7,086	1,648	4.3
7 Lugarawa	Mixed	5,592	6,427	12,019	2,510	4.8
8 Madope	Rural	2,280	2,632	4,912	1,026	4.8
9 Madilu	Rural	4,286	4,973	9,259	1,992	4.6
10 Mundindi	Rural	3,421	3,377	6,798	1,370	5.0
11 Mavanga	Rural	3,018	2,885	5,903	1,146	5.2
12 Ibumi	Rural	629	618	1,247	292	4.3
13 Mkomang'ombe	Rural	1,363	1,430	2,793	620	4.5
14 Luilo	Rural	1,700	2,029	3,729	828	4.5
15 Masasi	Rural	1,100	1,202	2,302	457	5.0
16 Manda	Mixed	3,779	4,305	8,084	1,741	4.6
17 Iwela	Rural	526	594	1,120	254	4.4
18 Lupingu	Rural	2,024	2,387	4,411	974	4.5
19 Ludewa	Mixed	4,419	4,328	8,747	1,881	4.7
20 Ludende	Rural	2,727	3,128	5,855	1,386	4.2
21 Luana	Rural	2,097	2,358	4,455	1,005	4.4
22 Makonde	Rural	2,618	3,097	5,715	1,216	4.7

Table 11.6: Population of Iringa Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		49,925	56,743	106,668	24,512	4.4
1 Kihesa	Urban	5,705	6,749	12,454	2,937	4.2
2 Mtwivila	Mixed	6,373	7,190	13,563	3,084	4.4
3 Gangilonga	Urban	4,300	5,380	9,680	1,656	5.8
4 Kitanzini	Urban	2,016	2,084	4,100	906	4.5
5 Ruaha	Mixed	5,143	5,730	10,873	2,695	4.0
6 Mshindo	Urban	851	1,044	1,895	511	3.7
7 Mivineni	Urban	2,382	2,810	5,192	1,358	3.8
8 Mlandege	Urban	1,939	2,274	4,213	1,094	3.9
9 Mwangata	Mixed	5,548	5,991	11,539	2,701	4.3
10 Kwakilosa	Urban	3,273	3,627	6,900	1,608	4.3
11 Makorongoni	Urban	3,442	3,823	7,265	1,822	4.0
12 Ilala	Urban	1,778	1,976	3,754	983	3.8
13 Mkwawa	Mixed	3,939	4,090	8,029	1,537	5.2
14 Kitwiru	Mixed	3,236	3,975	7,211	1,620	4.5

Table 11.7: Population of Kilolo District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		100,244	104,837	205,081	45,337	4.5
1 Image	Rural	6,881	7,208	14,089	3,273	4.3
2 Irole	Rural	11,556	12,384	23,940	5,938	4.0
3 Ilula	Mixed	13,752	14,365	28,117	6,786	4.1
4 Uhambingeto	Rural	5,166	5,228	10,394	2,507	4.1
5 Udekwa	Rural	2,717	2,714	5,431	1,263	4.3
6 Mahenge	Rural	10,075	9,349	19,424	4,347	4.5
7 Mtitu	Rural	9,789	10,194	19,983	4,344	4.6
8 Dabaga	Rural	5,977	6,455	12,432	2,367	5.3
9 Ukumbi	Rural	12,553	12,688	25,241	5,226	4.8
10 Ukwega	Rural	4,953	5,213	10,166	2,091	4.9
11 Boma la Ng'ombe	Rural	9,842	10,819	20,661	4,247	4.9
12 Idete	Rural	6,983	8,220	15,203	2,948	5.2



REGION: 12

MBEYA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	2,070,046
• Male Population:	990,825
• Female Population:	1,079,221
• Average Household Size:	4.2
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.4

01 Chunya
Population 206,615
Male 103,762
Female 102,853

06 Mbozi
Population 515,270
Male 245,151
Female 270,119

05 Ileje
Population 110,194
Male 51,786
Female 58,408

03 Kyela
Population 174,470
Male 83,342
Female 91,128

04 Rungwe
Population 307,270
Male 145,611
Female 161,659

07 Mbarali
Population 234,908
Male 115,280
Female 119,628

02 Mbeya Rural
Population 254,897
Male 119,214
Female 135,683

08 Mbeya Urban
Population 266,422
Male 126,679
Female 139,743

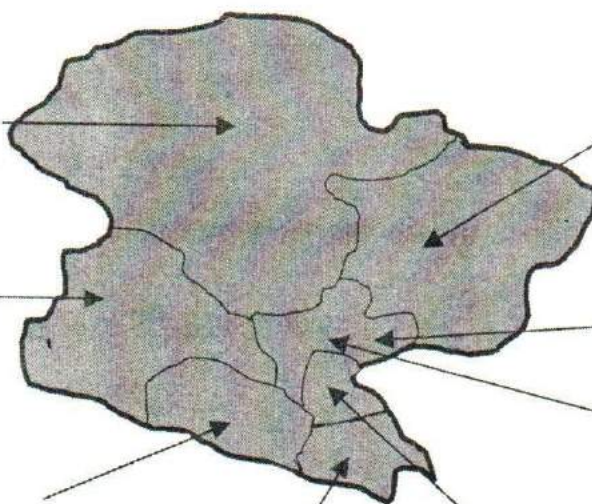


Table 12.1: Population of Chunya District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		103,762	102,853	206,615	45,282	4.6
1 Kambikatoto	Rural	991	960	1,951	482	4.0
2 Mafyeko	Rural	1,793	1,595	3,388	743	4.6
3 Matwiga	Rural	2,887	2,776	5,663	1,144	5.0
4 Mtanila	Rural	2,902	2,967	5,869	1,195	4.9
5 Lupa Tingatinga	Rural	5,683	5,468	11,151	2,314	4.8
6 Luwalaje	Rural	1,665	1,663	3,328	662	5.0
7 Makongorosi	Mixed	12,710	11,864	24,574	6,278	3.9
8 Itewe	Mixed	2,994	2,968	5,962	1,660	3.6
9 Chokaa	Mixed	6,058	6,032	12,090	2,786	4.3
10 Mbugani	Rural	2,976	2,861	5,837	1,575	3.7
11 Chalangwa	Rural	5,419	5,279	10,698	2,743	3.9
12 Ifumbo	Rural	2,813	2,802	5,615	1,488	3.8
13 Kanga	Rural	7,416	7,751	15,167	3,214	4.7
14 Galula	Rural	6,869	7,136	14,005	2,667	5.3
15 Mbuyuni	Rural	7,123	7,674	14,797	2,956	5.0
16 Totowe	Rural	4,234	4,420	8,654	1,510	5.7
17 Namkukwe	Rural	4,200	4,250	8,450	1,520	5.6
18 Mkwajuni	Rural	10,660	11,441	22,101	5,020	4.4
19 Mbangaia	Rural	1,953	1,715	3,668	676	5.4
20 Kapalala	Rural	3,000	2,924	5,924	1,159	5.1
21 Gua	Rural	2,699	2,286	4,985	1,034	4.8
22 Ngwala	Rural	1,464	1,131	2,595	538	4.8
23 Mamba	Rural	5,253	4,890	10,143	1,918	5.3

Table 12.2: Population of Mbeya Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		119,214	135,683	254,897	63,522	4.0
1 Ihango	Rural	5,303	5,933	11,236	2,855	3.9
2 Ulenje	Mixed	5,201	6,318	11,519	3,081	3.7
3 Tembela	Mixed	6,627	8,079	14,706	3,836	3.8
4 Ijombe	Rural	4,104	4,880	8,984	2,439	3.7
5 Santiya	Rural	6,953	8,318	15,271	3,937	3.9
6 Ilembo	Rural	10,112	11,748	21,860	5,173	4.2
7 Iwiji	Rural	6,215	7,104	13,319	3,091	4.3
8 Isuto	Rural	9,676	11,364	21,040	5,275	4.0
9 Igale	Rural	8,282	9,651	17,933	4,485	4.0
10 Iwindi	Rural	7,174	8,170	15,344	3,789	4.0
11 Utengule Usongwe	Mixed	20,920	23,215	44,135	10,740	4.1
12 Mshewe	Rural	5,253	5,397	10,650	2,482	4.3
13 Ikukwa	Rural	2,398	2,726	5,124	1,240	4.1
14 Iyunga Mapinduzi	Rural	2,785	3,070	5,855	1,479	4.0
15 Bonde la Usongwe	Mixed	8,084	8,324	16,408	3,953	4.2
16 Inyala	Rural	5,203	5,946	11,149	2,780	4.0
17 Ilungu	Rural	4,924	5,440	10,364	2,887	3.6

Table 12.3: Population of Kyela District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		83,342	91,128	174,470	42,964	4.1
1 Lusungu	Rural	2,761	3,058	5,819	1,402	4.2
2 Makwale	Rural	7,699	8,691	16,390	3,760	4.4
3 Matema	Rural	5,800	6,621	12,421	2,897	4.3
4 Mwaya	Rural	4,821	5,020	9,841	2,399	4.1
5 Kyela Mjini	Mixed	13,753	15,173	28,926	7,423	3.9
6 Kajunjumele	Rural	3,482	3,693	7,175	1,739	4.1
7 Bujonde	Rural	3,433	3,732	7,165	1,753	4.1
8 Ikolo	Rural	4,996	5,306	10,302	2,543	4.1
9 Katumba Songwe	Rural	5,717	5,936	11,653	2,848	4.1
10 Ngana	Rural	3,328	3,581	6,909	1,828	3.8
11 Busole	Rural	7,013	7,829	14,842	3,792	3.9
12 Ipande	Rural	4,843	5,334	10,177	2,545	4.0
13 Ikama	Rural	4,140	4,382	8,522	2,029	4.2
14 Ipinda	Mixed	7,929	8,827	16,756	4,262	3.9
15 Ngonga	Rural	3,627	3,945	7,572	1,744	4.3

Table 12.4: Population of Rungwe District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		145,611	161,659	307,270	74,450	4.1
1 Bulyaga	Urban	3,648	4,221	7,869	1,766	4.5
2 Katumba	Rural	5,277	5,688	10,965	2,649	4.1
3 Suma	Rural	5,439	6,009	11,448	2,921	3.9
4 Kandete	Mixed	4,568	5,159	9,727	2,625	3.7
5 Luteba	Rural	3,518	3,983	7,501	2,030	3.7
6 Mpombo	Rural	3,786	4,349	8,135	1,819	4.5
7 Isange	Rural	3,633	4,299	7,932	1,942	4.1
8 Kabula	Rural	4,958	5,293	10,251	2,359	4.3
9 Lwangwa	Rural	2,901	3,161	6,062	1,372	4.4
10 Rufiryo	Rural	2,073	2,369	4,442	1,182	3.8
11 Itete	Rural	4,450	5,098	9,548	2,249	4.2
12 Kisegeze	Rural	2,154	2,408	4,562	1,097	4.2
13 Lupata	Rural	3,884	4,242	8,126	2,009	4.0
14 Kambasegela	Rural	4,638	5,397	10,035	2,525	4.0
15 Masukulu	Rural	4,478	5,038	9,516	2,429	3.9
16 Kisiba	Rural	2,846	3,321	6,167	1,549	4.0
17 Masoko	Rural	3,968	4,256	8,224	2,054	4.0
18 Bujela	Rural	2,930	3,160	6,090	1,496	4.1
19 Ilima	Rural	3,707	4,072	7,779	1,964	4.0
20 Kisondela	Rural	5,694	6,164	11,858	2,703	4.4
21 Ikuti	Rural	5,352	5,948	11,300	2,650	4.3
22 Malindo	Mixed	6,131	6,701	12,832	3,058	4.2
23 Mpuguso	Rural	5,828	6,395	12,223	3,001	4.1
24 Bagamoyo	Urban	3,856	4,216	8,072	2,069	3.9
25 Lufingo	Rural	7,946	8,743	16,689	3,836	4.4
26 Nkunga	Rural	7,131	7,554	14,685	3,259	4.5
27 Kyimo	Rural	5,776	6,364	12,140	2,795	4.3
28 Kinyala	Rural	8,756	9,933	18,689	4,325	4.3
29 Kiwira	Mixed	9,605	10,514	20,119	4,920	4.1
30 Isongole	Rural	6,680	7,604	14,284	3,797	3.8

Table 12.5: Population of Ileje District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		51,786	58,408	110,194	26,832	4.1
1 Itumba	Mixed	5,998	6,670	12,668	2,996	4.2
2 Itale	Rural	3,178	3,542	6,720	1,603	4.2
3 Ibaba	Rural	3,141	3,664	6,805	1,670	4.1
4 Ndola	Rural	2,948	3,232	6,180	1,430	4.3
5 Luswisi	Rural	2,235	2,555	4,790	1,106	4.3
6 Ngulilo	Rural	1,748	2,072	3,820	886	4.3
7 Lubanda	Rural	3,741	4,211	7,952	1,847	4.3
8 Ngulugulu	Rural	2,640	2,706	5,346	1,258	4.2
9 Sange	Rural	2,056	2,340	4,396	1,008	4.4
10 Ikinga	Rural	3,384	3,730	7,114	1,933	3.7
11 Kafule	Rural	3,245	3,647	6,892	1,682	4.1
12 Malangali	Rural	4,701	5,365	10,066	2,498	4.0
13 Bupigu	Rural	2,940	3,250	6,190	1,503	4.1
14 Isongole	Mixed	3,338	3,829	7,167	1,901	3.8
15 Chitete	Rural	3,373	3,816	7,189	1,854	3.9
16 Mbebe	Rural	3,120	3,779	6,899	1,657	4.2

Table 12.6: Population of Mbozi District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		245,151	270,119	515,270	119,308	4.3
1 Chilulumo	Rural	6,335	7,053	13,388	2,863	4.7
2 Kamsamba	Rural	7,384	7,969	15,353	3,195	4.8
3 Ivuna	Rural	10,415	11,275	21,690	4,414	4.9
4 Nambinzo	Rural	9,035	9,734	18,769	4,301	4.4
5 Itaka	Rural	15,907	17,403	33,310	7,548	4.4
6 Isansa	Rural	16,645	18,874	35,519	8,453	4.2
7 Ruanda	Rural	7,422	8,192	15,614	3,877	4.0
8 Iyula	Rural	11,636	12,920	24,556	5,815	4.2
9 Nyimbili	Rural	10,129	11,173	21,302	4,933	4.3
10 Mlangali	Rural	7,887	8,373	16,260	3,714	4.4
11 Myovizi	Rural	6,476	7,015	13,491	3,095	4.4
12 Igamba	Rural	14,079	15,517	29,596	6,503	4.6
13 Halungu	Rural	10,705	12,064	22,769	5,491	4.1
14 Msia	Rural	11,971	13,127	25,098	5,881	4.3
15 Mlowo	Mixed	8,379	9,284	17,663	4,304	4.1
16 Vwawa	Mixed	17,877	19,967	37,844	9,203	4.1
17 Isandula	Rural	6,547	7,260	13,807	3,224	4.3
18 Ihanda	Rural	12,021	13,312	25,333	6,025	4.2
19 Tunduma	Mixed	16,561	17,900	34,461	8,349	4.1
20 Chiwezi	Rural	5,960	6,697	12,657	3,232	3.9
21 Msangano	Rural	5,662	6,151	11,813	2,519	4.7
22 Chitete	Rural	6,208	6,915	13,123	3,035	4.3
23 Ndalambo	Rural	4,310	4,719	9,029	2,108	4.3
24 Kapele	Rural	3,876	4,215	8,091	1,683	4.8
25 Myunga	Rural	7,832	8,780	16,612	3,680	4.5
26 Nkangamo	Rural	3,892	4,230	8,122	1,863	4.4

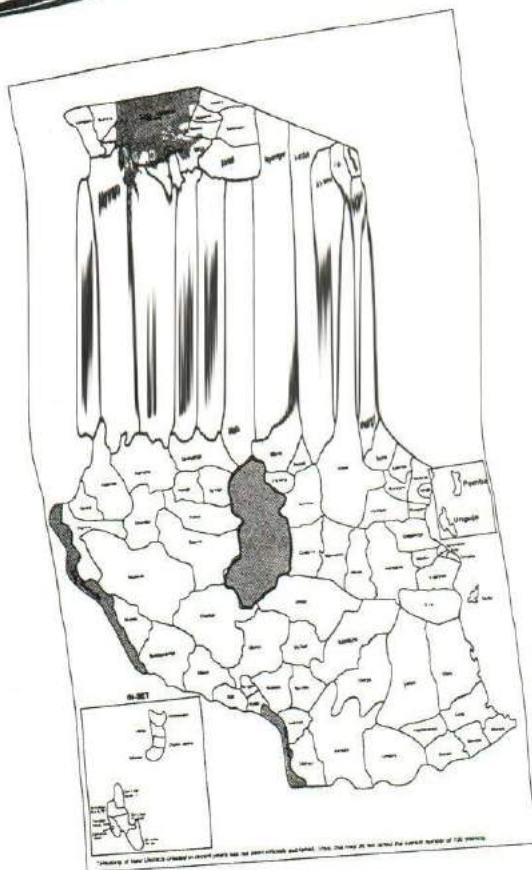
Table 12.7: Population of Mbarali District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		115,280	119,628	234,908	55,374	4.2
1 Msangaji	Rural	3,288	3,150	6,438	1,119	5.8
2 Madibira	Rural	14,093	14,321	28,414	6,467	4.4
3 Mawindi	Rural	13,204	13,934	27,138	6,206	4.4
4 Rujewa	Mixed	13,568	13,985	27,553	6,746	4.1
5 Mapogoro	Rural	7,802	8,006	15,808	3,968	4.0
6 Chimala	Mixed	11,543	11,852	23,395	5,971	3.9
7 Utengule/Usangu	Rural	12,304	13,564	25,868	4,352	5.9
8 Ruiwa	Rural	5,203	5,218	10,421	2,587	4.0
9 Mahongole	Rural	7,068	7,409	14,477	3,681	3.9
10 Ubaruku	Mixed	15,990	15,938	31,928	7,850	4.1
11 Igurusi	Mixed	11,217	12,251	23,468	6,427	3.7

Table 12.8: Population of Mbeya Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		126,679	139,743	266,422	64,197	4.2
1 Sisimba	Urban	2,348	2,323	4,671	806	5.8
2 Isanga	Urban	4,100	4,519	8,619	2,113	4.1
3 Iganzo	Mixed	3,867	4,177	8,044	1,918	4.2
4 Mwansekwa	Rural	634	715	1,349	335	4.0
5 Itagano	Rural	590	642	1,232	296	4.2
6 Itezi	Mixed	3,699	4,501	8,200	2,080	3.9
7 Nsalaga	Mixed	4,194	4,793	8,987	2,343	3.8
8 Igawilo	Mixed	4,835	5,669	10,504	2,840	3.7
9 Iganzo	Mixed	2,410	2,712	5,122	1,216	4.2
10 Uyole	Mixed	2,952	3,277	6,229	1,446	4.3
11 Iduda	Mixed	1,631	1,809	3,440	909	3.8
12 Mwasanga	Rural	250	294	544	138	3.9
13 Tembela	Rural	477	512	989	252	3.9
14 Ilomba	Mixed	9,822	11,306	21,128	5,016	4.2
15 Mwakibete	Mixed	6,547	7,227	13,774	3,295	4.2
16 Ilemi	Mixed	8,059	8,677	16,736	4,009	4.2
17 Isyesye	Mixed	1,334	1,523	2,857	668	4.3
18 Ruanda	Urban	9,358	10,601	19,959	5,286	3.8
19 Iyela	Mixed	10,826	11,609	22,435	5,266	4.3
20 Sinda	Urban	2,673	2,853	5,526	1,494	3.7
21 Maanga	Urban	3,368	3,926	7,294	2,027	3.6
22 Mbalizi Road	Urban	3,902	3,097	6,999	1,264	5.5
23 Forest	Urban	3,267	3,942	7,209	1,571	4.6
24 Mabatini	Urban	3,081	3,521	6,602	1,550	4.3
25 Nzovwe	Urban	6,965	7,529	14,494	3,380	4.3
26 Kalobe	Mixed	4,591	5,063	9,654	2,183	4.4
27 Iyunga	Mixed	4,800	5,128	9,928	2,316	4.3
28 Iwambi	Mixed	4,799	4,382	9,181	1,901	4.8
29 Itende	Rural	1,295	1,420	2,715	660	4.1
30 Iziwa	Rural	1,357	1,584	2,941	773	3.8
31 Nsoho	Mixed	728	779	1,507	380	4.0
32 Majengo	Urban	1,649	1,826	3,475	930	3.7
33 Ghana	Urban	1,843	2,130	3,973	972	4.1
34 Nonde	Urban	996	1,146	2,142	597	3.6
35 Itji	Urban	2,054	2,205	4,259	1,074	4.0
36 Maendeleo	Urban	1,378	2,326	3,704	893	4.1

REGION: 13 SINGIDA

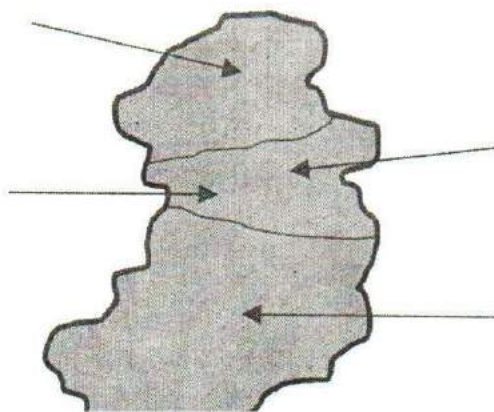


Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,090,758
• Male Population:	531,015
• Female Population:	559,743
• Average Household Size:	5.0
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.3

01 Iramba
Population 368,131
Male 179,002
Female 189,129

02 Singida Rural
Population 401,850
Male 196,000
Female 205,850



04 Singida Urban
Population 115,354
Male 55,828
Female 59,526

03 Manyoni
Population 205,423
Male 100,185
Female 105,238

Table 13.1: Population of Iramba District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		179,002	189,129	368,131	71,677	5.1
1 Kiomboi	Mixed	10,697	11,592	22,289	4,718	4.7
2 Kisiriri	Rural	5,006	5,239	10,245	2,075	4.9
3 Tulya	Rural	3,109	3,177	6,286	1,244	5.1
4 Kidaru	Rural	5,106	5,363	10,469	1,777	5.9
5 Mpambala	Rural	5,238	5,644	10,882	1,958	5.6
6 Ibaga	Rural	5,095	5,577	10,672	2,201	4.8
7 Mwangeza	Mixed	6,292	6,153	12,445	2,170	5.7
8 Nkinto	Rural	6,435	6,932	13,367	2,559	5.2
9 Mwanga	Rural	10,547	10,927	21,474	3,526	6.1
10 Ilunda	Rural	9,556	9,909	19,465	3,643	5.3
11 Nduguti	Rural	7,585	8,370	15,955	3,100	5.1
12 Gumanga	Rural	4,733	5,163	9,896	1,993	5.0
13 Msingi	Rural	3,084	3,355	6,439	1,429	4.5
14 Kinyangili	Rural	9,114	9,724	18,838	3,734	5.0
15 Iguguno	Mixed	10,365	11,252	21,617	4,531	4.8
16 Kinampanda	Rural	6,734	6,965	13,699	2,710	5.1
17 Kyengege	Rural	3,329	3,681	7,010	1,388	5.1
18 Kaselya	Rural	8,066	8,531	16,597	3,617	4.6
19 Mbelekese	Rural	4,944	5,326	10,270	2,163	4.7
20 Ndago	Rural	6,176	6,156	12,332	2,544	4.8
21 Urughu	Mixed	5,645	5,830	11,475	2,235	5.1
22 Mtekente	Rural	8,048	8,264	16,312	3,222	5.1
23 Ulemo	Rural	7,099	7,622	14,721	2,917	5.0
24 Mtoa	Rural	8,641	8,995	17,636	3,034	5.8
25 Shelui	Rural	11,426	12,093	23,519	4,347	5.4
26 Ntwike	Mixed	6,932	7,289	14,221	2,842	5.0
	Rural					

Table 13.2: Population of Singida Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

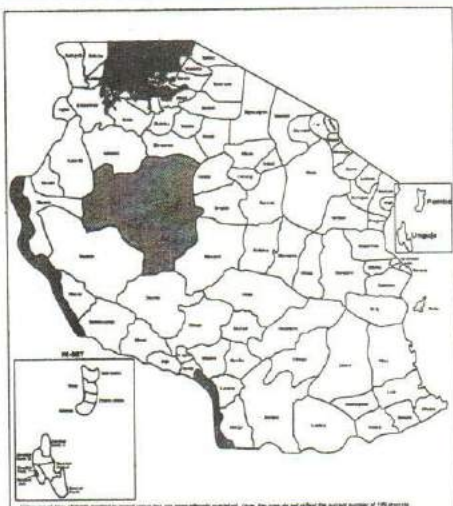
Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		196,000	205,850	401,850	78,494	5.1
1 Ughandi	Rural	7,059	7,550	14,609	3,179	4.6
2 Mtinko	Mixed	12,213	13,114	25,327	4,952	5.1
3 Makuro	Rural	7,634	7,899	15,533	2,891	5.4
4 Ilongero	Mixed	7,935	8,500	16,435	3,322	4.9
5 Ikhanoda	Rural	10,118	10,762	20,880	3,881	5.4
6 Maghojoa	Rural	8,714	9,280	17,994	3,252	5.5
7 Merya	Rural	7,551	8,314	15,865	3,096	5.1
8 Kinyeto	Rural	9,266	10,094	19,360	3,706	5.2
9 Ngimu	Rural	7,287	7,687	14,974	3,003	5.0
10 Mgori	Rural	5,219	5,558	10,777	2,261	4.8
11 Siuyu	Rural	4,118	4,514	8,632	1,696	5.1
12 Misughaa	Rural	4,142	4,363	8,505	1,805	4.7
13 Mungaa	Mixed	7,604	8,237	15,841	3,067	5.2
14 Ntuntu	Rural	6,779	7,204	13,983	2,835	4.9
15 Mangonyi	Rural	5,149	5,097	10,246	2,039	5.0
16 Issuna	Rural	5,689	5,596	11,285	2,308	4.9
17 Ikungi+B2253	Mixed	9,234	9,428	18,662	3,726	5.0
18 Dungunyi	Rural	5,378	5,369	10,747	2,095	5.1
19 Puma	Mixed	7,841	8,357	16,198	3,179	5.1
20 Ihanja	Rural	6,667	6,923	13,590	2,752	4.9
21 Minyughe	Rural	5,560	5,629	11,189	1,996	5.6
22 Muhintiri	Rural	8,130	8,461	16,591	3,015	5.5
23 Mgungira	Rural	3,982	4,169	8,151	1,291	6.3
24 Mwaru	Rural	9,002	8,806	17,808	3,134	5.7
25 Sepuka	Mixed	11,813	12,502	24,315	5,042	4.8
26 Irisya	Rural	2,409	2,496	4,905	1,043	4.7
27 Msisi	Rural	3,480	3,647	7,127	1,540	4.6
28 Mudida	Rural	6,027	6,294	12,321	2,388	5.2

Table 13.3: Population of Manyoni District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		100,185	105,238	205,423	42,889	4.8
1 Manyoni	Mixed	11,754	12,564	24,318	5,618	4.3
2 Kilimetinde	Mixed	2,723	2,940	5,663	1,314	4.3
3 Makuru	Rural	5,685	5,606	11,291	2,394	4.7
4 Chikuyu	Rural	4,929	5,332	10,261	2,335	4.4
5 Makanda	Rural	3,182	3,554	6,736	1,554	4.3
6 Kintinku	Mixed	3,541	3,952	7,493	1,646	4.6
7 Maweni	Rural	3,462	3,573	7,035	1,615	4.4
8 Majiri	Rural	4,900	5,258	10,158	2,188	4.6
9 Sasajira	Rural	3,086	3,322	6,408	1,424	4.5
10 Idodyandole	Rural	3,198	3,303	6,501	1,174	5.5
11 Chikola	Rural	3,739	3,943	7,682	1,300	5.9
12 Heka - Azimio	Rural	6,559	7,195	13,754	2,239	6.1
13 Nkonko	Rural	4,260	4,554	8,814	1,820	4.8
14 Sanza	Rural	4,381	4,836	9,217	1,788	5.2
15 Isseke	Rural	4,367	4,599	8,966	1,861	4.8
16 Rungwa	Rural	1,924	1,724	3,648	867	4.2
17 Mgandu	Mixed	11,147	11,331	22,478	4,566	4.9
18 Itigi	Mixed	9,143	9,537	18,680	4,010	4.7
19 Ipande	Rural	3,176	3,125	6,301	1,198	5.3
20 Sanjaranda	Rural	3,035	2,957	5,992	1,179	5.1
21 Aghondi	Rural	1,994	2,033	4,027	799	5.0

Table 13.4: Population of Singida Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		55,828	59,526	115,354	24,512	4.7
1 Mtipa	Rural	3,139	3,371	6,510	1,344	4.8
2 Mughanga	Urban	5,474	5,885	11,359	2,656	4.3
3 Mitunduruni	Urban	4,186	4,719	8,905	2,082	4.3
4 Majengo	Urban	8,770	9,291	18,061	4,094	4.4
5 Unyambwa	Rural	3,646	3,688	7,334	1,470	5.0
6 Mungumaji	Rural	1,622	1,650	3,272	569	5.8
7 Unyamikumbi	Rural	5,092	5,411	10,503	2,068	5.1
8 Mtamaa	Rural	3,003	3,247	6,250	1,235	5.1
9 Kindai	Urban	4,401	4,823	9,224	2,096	4.4
10 Ipembe	Urban	1,371	1,482	2,853	611	4.7
11 Utemini	Urban	3,848	3,903	7,751	1,640	4.7
12 Mwankoko	Rural	4,235	4,514	8,749	1,813	4.8
13 Mandewa	Rural	7,041	7,542	14,583	2,834	5.1



REGION: 14 TABORA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,717,908
• Male Population:	846,196
• Female Population:	871,712
• Average Household Size:	5.9
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	3.6

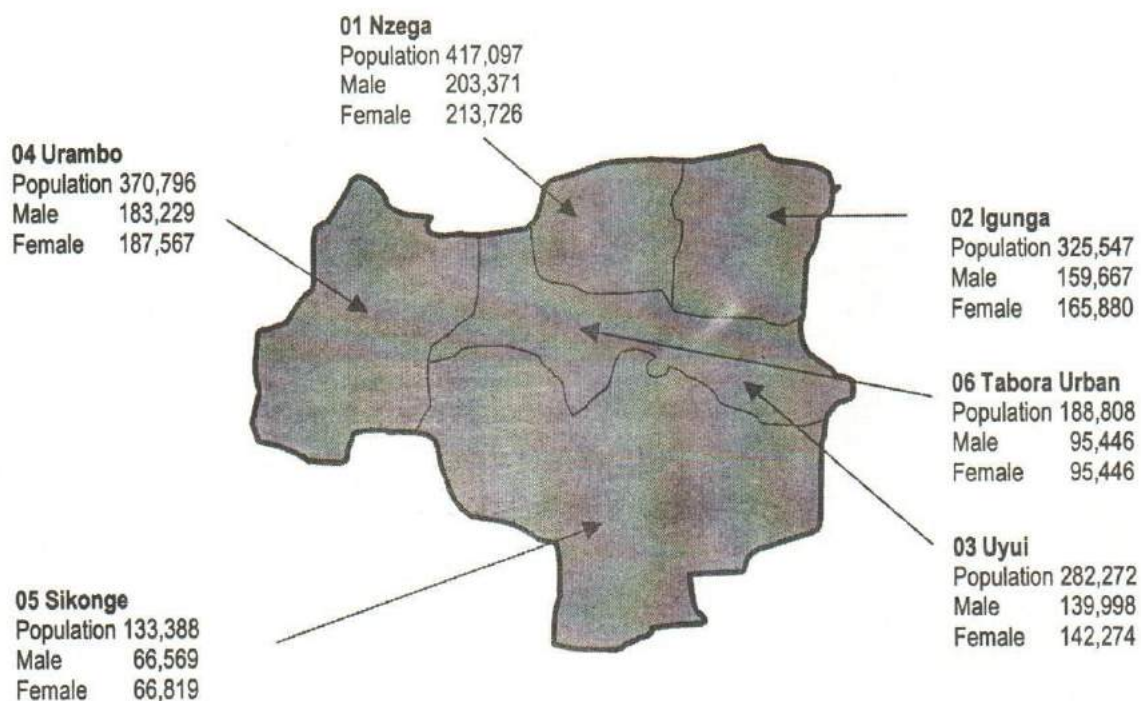


Table 14.1: Population of Nzega District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		203,371	213,726	417,097	73,579	5.7
1 Puge	Rural	5,599	5,934	11,533	2,275	5.1
2 Nkinizwa	Rural	7,607	8,123	15,730	2,580	6.1
3 Budushi	Rural	2,218	2,192	4,410	614	7.2
4 Mwakanshahala	Rural	11,434	11,886	23,320	3,444	6.8
5 Tongi	Rural	6,392	6,878	13,270	2,179	6.1
6 Mizibaziba	Rural	4,780	4,926	9,706	1,457	6.7
7 Mlambo-Itobo	Rural	4,544	4,737	9,281	1,327	7.0
8 Magengati	Rural	4,865	5,229	10,094	1,645	6.1
9 Ndala	Rural	5,881	6,511	12,392	2,248	5.5
10 Nzega Mjini	Urban	11,883	12,464	24,347	5,734	4.2
11 Wela	Rural	2,847	3,007	5,854	1,017	5.8
12 Mbogwe	Rural	2,694	2,896	5,590	1,028	5.4
13 Miguwa	Rural	5,779	6,149	11,928	2,268	5.3
14 Itilo	Rural	5,284	5,358	10,642	2,063	5.2
15 Muhugi	Rural	5,184	5,327	10,511	1,582	6.6
16 Utwigu	Rural	8,670	9,102	17,772	3,036	5.9
17 Ijanija	Rural	3,895	3,962	7,857	1,377	5.7
18 Nzega Ndogo	Rural	3,346	3,480	6,826	1,330	5.1
19 Lusu	Rural	8,117	8,403	16,520	2,696	6.1
20 Nata	Rural	6,195	6,392	12,587	2,458	5.1
21 Isanzu	Rural	5,134	5,476	10,610	2,013	5.3
22 Itobo	Rural	4,040	4,299	8,339	1,666	5.0
23 Mwangoye	Rural	5,635	5,892	11,527	2,153	5.4
24 Sigili	Rural	4,465	4,686	9,151	1,514	6.0
25 Mwamala	Rural	6,904	7,151	14,055	2,654	5.3
26 Igusule	Rural	7,146	7,398	14,544	2,541	5.7
27 Shigamba	Rural	2,024	2,300	4,324	914	4.7
28 Kasela	Rural	4,130	4,389	8,519	1,714	5.0
29 Karitu	Rural	3,455	3,740	7,195	1,470	4.9
30 Bukene	Mixed	3,233	3,608	6,841	1,540	4.4
31 Mogwa	Rural	5,394	5,683	11,077	1,811	6.1
32 Mambali	Rural	12,318	12,626	24,944	3,678	6.8
33 Kahamanhalanga	Rural	5,247	5,649	10,896	1,752	6.2
34 Uduka	Rural	2,279	2,322	4,601	877	5.2
35 Semembela	Rural	6,350	6,653	13,003	1,816	7.2
36 Isagenhe	Rural	3,924	4,141	8,065	1,342	6.0
37 Ikindwa	Rural	4,479	4,757	9,236	1,766	5.2

Table 14.2: Population of Igunga District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		159,667	165,880	325,547	51,176	6.4
1 Igunga	Mixed	16,272	16,485	32,757	6,336	5.2
2 Itumba	Rural	7,204	7,379	14,583	1,949	7.5
3 Bukoko	Rural	7,596	8,006	15,602	2,136	7.3
4 Isakamaliwa	Rural	3,803	4,171	7,974	984	8.1
5 Nyandakwa	Rural	4,363	4,388	8,751	1,452	6.0
6 Naga	Rural	6,969	7,164	14,133	2,132	6.6
7 Nguvumoja	Rural	5,307	5,357	10,664	1,469	7.3
8 Mbutu	Rural	7,950	8,044	15,994	2,263	7.1
9 Kining'inila	Rural	4,569	4,542	9,111	1,173	7.8
10 Igurubi	Mixed	4,553	4,713	9,266	1,543	6.0
11 Mwanashimba	Rural	6,251	6,524	12,775	1,835	7.0
12 Kinungu	Rural	5,106	5,196	10,302	1,525	6.8
13 Ntobo	Rural	3,855	4,169	8,024	1,219	6.6
14 Itunduru	Rural	4,846	5,168	10,014	1,345	7.4
15 Mwaneshiga	Rural	4,095	4,109	8,204	1,085	7.6
16 Choma	Mixed	6,963	7,152	14,115	2,497	5.7
17 Mwashiku	Rural	6,546	6,790	13,336	2,117	6.3
18 Ziba	Rural	6,816	7,220	14,036	2,587	5.4
19 Ndembezi	Rural	5,753	6,068	11,821	2,159	5.5
20 Nkinga	Rural	8,583	9,618	18,201	3,028	6.0
21 Ngulu	Rural	3,219	3,243	6,462	971	6.7
22 Simbo	Rural	5,826	5,954	11,780	1,889	6.2
23 Igoweke	Rural	10,040	10,351	20,391	2,824	7.2
24 Mwisi	Rural	4,270	4,528	8,798	1,608	5.5
25 Chabutwa	Rural	2,500	2,762	5,262	999	5.3
26 Sungwizi	Rural	6,412	6,779	13,191	2,051	6.4

Table 14.3: Population of Uyui District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		139,998	142,274	282,272	43,166	6.5
1 Lutende	Rural	14,143	14,703	28,846	3,618	8.0
2 Kizengi	Rural	7,643	7,509	15,152	2,283	6.6
3 Goweke	Rural	10,160	10,588	20,748	3,579	5.8
4 Igalula	Rural	13,519	13,877	27,396	4,464	6.1
5 Ilolangulu	Mixed	6,266	6,478	12,744	2,338	5.5
6 Mabama	Mixed	7,086	6,993	14,079	2,262	6.2
7 Ndono	Rural	3,984	4,022	8,006	1,264	6.3
8 Ufuluma	Rural	7,969	8,181	16,150	2,471	6.5
9 Usagali	Rural	4,198	4,312	8,510	1,299	6.6
10 Ibiri	Rural	6,204	6,041	12,245	1,996	6.1
11 Bukumbi	Rural	11,975	12,232	24,207	3,578	6.8
12 Ikongoko	Rural	5,946	6,031	11,977	1,987	6.0
13 Upuge	Rural	2,849	2,981	5,830	941	6.2
14 Magiri	Rural	10,337	10,500	20,837	3,235	6.4
15 Isikizya	Rural	13,021	12,915	25,936	3,948	6.6
16 Shitage	Rural	4,893	5,121	10,014	1,329	7.5
17 Loya	Rural	9,805	9,792	19,597	2,574	7.6

Table 14.4: Population of Urambo District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		183,229	187,567	370,796	62,633	5.9
1 Urambo	Mixed	10,527	11,652	22,179	4,748	4.7
2 Imalamakoye	Rural	5,072	5,064	10,136	1,806	5.6
3 Muungano	Rural	6,024	6,048	12,072	2,231	5.4
4 Itundu	Rural	5,961	6,331	12,292	2,168	5.7
5 Songambebe	Rural	9,625	9,633	19,258	2,986	6.4
6 Ukondamoyo	Rural	4,973	4,805	9,778	1,546	6.3
7 Vumilia	Rural	4,450	4,591	9,041	1,522	5.9
8 Kapilula	Rural	1,988	2,109	4,097	788	5.2
9 Usoke	Mixed	3,207	3,497	6,704	1,192	5.6
10 Uyumbu	Rural	6,469	6,610	13,079	1,964	6.7
11 Kiloleni	Rural	3,170	3,274	6,444	1,074	6.0
12 Usisya	Rural	5,036	5,419	10,455	1,744	6.0
13 Uyowa	Rural	10,142	9,820	19,962	3,197	6.2
14 Kashishi	Rural	22,755	23,785	46,540	6,596	7.1
15 Ichemba	Rural	4,112	3,810	7,922	1,394	5.7
16 Mwongozo	Rural	4,323	3,994	8,317	1,454	5.7
17 Kanindo	Rural	9,912	10,600	20,512	3,513	5.8
18 Milambo	Rural	10,268	10,887	21,155	3,451	6.1
19 Igombe Mkulu	Rural	4,735	4,820	9,555	1,433	6.7
20 Kaliua	Mixed	5,475	5,886	11,361	2,287	5.0
21 Ushokola	Rural	5,348	5,809	11,157	1,937	5.8
22 Kazaroho	Rural	11,707	11,550	23,257	3,776	6.2
23 Igagala	Rural	7,589	7,673	15,262	2,717	5.6
24 Usinge	Rural	7,306	7,110	14,416	2,675	5.4
25 Ukumbisiganga	Rural	9,558	9,172	18,730	3,328	5.6
26 Ugunga	Rural	3,497	3,618	7,115	1,106	6.4

Table 14.5: Population of Sikonge District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		66,569	66,819	133,388	22,249	6.0
1 Tutuo	Rural	9,461	9,584	19,045	3,404	5.6
2 Chabutwa	Rural	3,247	3,319	6,566	1,081	6.1
3 Kiloleli	Rural	3,797	3,578	7,375	1,231	6.0
4 Kipanga	Rural	6,395	6,232	12,627	2,150	5.9
5 Sikonge	Mixed	12,143	12,774	24,917	4,303	5.8
6 Igigwa	Rural	9,111	9,306	18,417	2,373	7.8
7 Kitunda	Rural	3,427	2,845	6,272	1,324	4.7
8 Kiloli	Rural	1,312	978	2,290	509	4.5
9 Kipili	Rural	6,291	6,263	12,554	2,153	5.8
10 Pangala	Rural	5,787	6,100	11,887	1,910	6.2
11 Ipole	Rural	5,598	5,840	11,438	1,811	6.3

Table 14.6: Population of Tabora Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		93,362	95,446	188,808	38,566	4.9
1 Kanyenye	Urban	4,594	5,001	9,595	2,122	4.5
2 Gongoni	Urban	4,388	4,722	9,110	2,191	4.2
3 Mbugani	Mixed	6,490	6,922	13,412	3,109	4.3
4 Chemchem	Urban	6,188	5,973	12,161	2,568	4.7
5 Tambukareli	Urban	4,128	4,349	8,477	1,718	4.9
6 Kiloleni	Urban	6,387	6,932	13,319	3,087	4.3
7 Mtendeni	Urban	2,848	1,378	4,226	596	7.1
8 Isevyu	Urban	4,968	5,536	10,504	2,418	4.3
9 Ipuli	Urban	5,777	6,267	12,044	2,529	4.8
10 Cheyo	Urban	4,204	4,303	8,507	1,451	5.9
11 Kitete	Urban	4,728	4,488	9,216	1,789	5.2
12 Ng'ambo	Mixed	8,333	9,271	17,604	4,001	4.4
13 Malolo	Mixed	692	796	1,488	269	5.5
14 Kakola	Rural	4,202	4,149	8,351	1,462	5.7
15 Uyui	Rural	3,124	3,096	6,220	1,040	6.0
16 Itonjanda	Rural	2,915	2,924	5,839	1,034	5.6
17 Ndevelwa	Rural	4,505	4,593	9,098	1,431	6.4
18 Itetemia	Rural	4,119	4,099	8,218	1,579	5.2
19 Tumbi	Mixed	2,717	2,864	5,581	1,165	4.8
20 Kalunde	Rural	2,948	2,886	5,834	1,033	5.6
21 Misha	Rural	5,107	4,897	10,004	1,974	5.1



REGION: 15 RUKWA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,141,743
• Male Population:	559,120
• Female Population:	582,623
• Average Household Size:	5.1
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	3.6

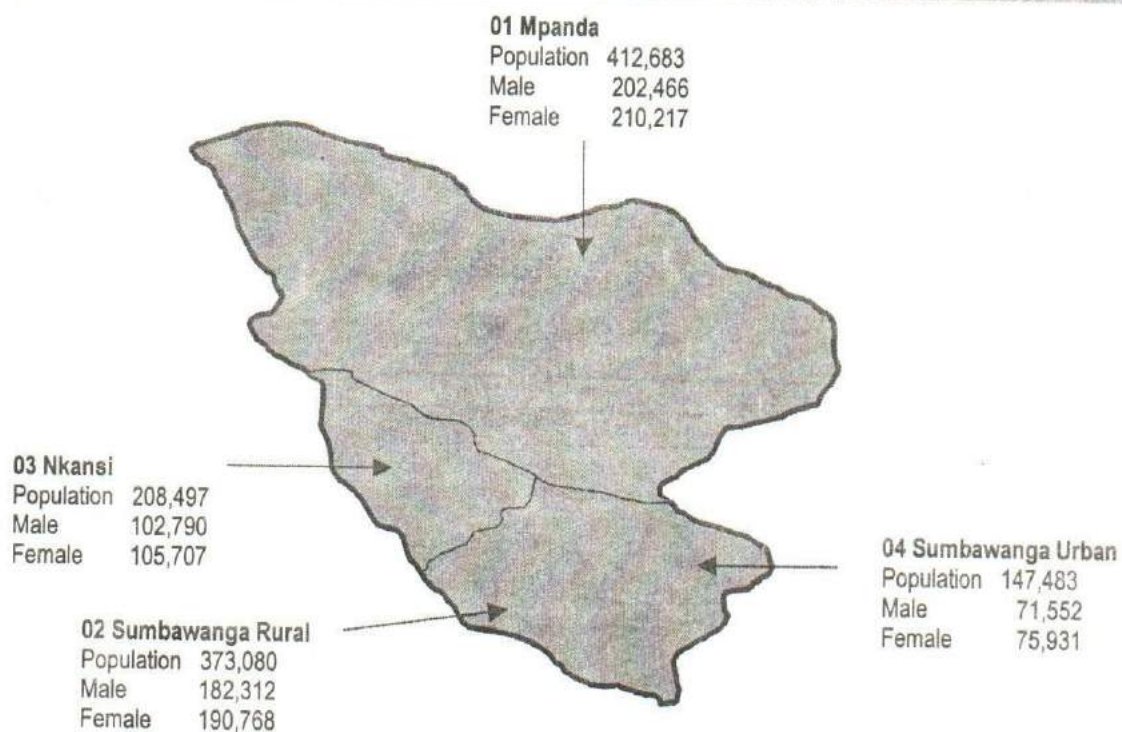


Table 15.1: Population of Mpanda District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		202,466	210,217	412,683	74,221	5.6
1 Kasokola	Rural	2,076	2,045	4,121	900	4.6
2 Ugalla	Rural	1,314	1,165	2,479	599	4.1
3 Katumba	Mixed	46,698	52,507	99,205	16,011	6.2
4 Mtapenda	Rural	3,382	3,459	6,841	1,467	4.7
5 Inyonga	Mixed	5,368	5,406	10,774	2,350	4.6
6 Ilunde	Rural	1,410	1,088	2,498	460	5.4
7 Ilela	Rural	1,705	1,601	3,306	713	4.6
8 Utende	Rural	2,323	2,180	4,503	912	4.9
9 Mamba	Rural	14,311	14,636	28,947	4,222	6.9
10 Mbede	Rural	11,348	11,393	22,741	2,997	7.6
11 Urwira	Rural	1,947	2,026	3,973	763	5.2
12 Nsimbo	Rural	4,689	4,737	9,426	2,015	4.7
13 Magamba	Rural	1,368	1,462	2,830	635	4.5
14 Sitalike	Rural	3,709	3,481	7,190	1,625	4.4
15 Usevya	Mixed	7,857	8,356	16,213	2,341	6.9
16 Kibaoni	Rural	3,868	4,066	7,934	1,319	6.0
17 Machimboni	Rural	6,228	5,654	11,882	2,857	4.2
18 Karema	Mixed	5,920	5,622	11,542	2,219	5.2
19 Ikola	Rural	6,796	6,632	13,428	2,615	5.1
20 Kabungu	Rural	10,566	10,175	20,741	3,946	5.3
21 Mwese	Rural	2,640	2,482	5,122	866	5.9
22 Mishamo	Mixed	24,286	25,769	50,055	8,092	6.2
23 Katuma	Rural	3,744	3,348	7,092	1,347	5.3
24 Mpanda Ndogo	Rural	5,961	5,998	11,959	2,291	5.2
25 Shanwe	Urban	1,765	1,746	3,511	750	4.7
26 Kawajense	Urban	2,858	3,190	6,048	1,288	4.7
27 Nsemulwa	Mixed	3,473	3,658	7,131	1,541	4.6
28 Ilemba	Urban	1,160	1,222	2,382	548	4.3
29 Misunkumilo	Mixed	962	1,211	2,173	430	5.1
30 Kashaulili	Urban	12,734	13,902	26,636	6,102	4.4

Table 15.2: Population of Sumbawanga Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

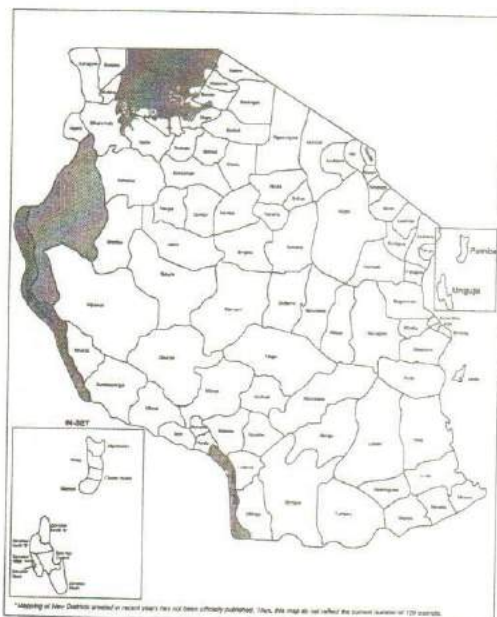
Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		182,312	190,768	373,080	76,701	4.9
1 Kasanga	Rural	12,472	13,359	25,831	5,595	4.6
2 Mkowe	Rural	4,589	4,599	9,188	1,818	5.1
3 Msanzi	Rural	6,146	6,363	12,509	2,489	5.0
4 Matai	Mixed	10,685	11,311	21,996	4,488	4.9
5 Sopa	Rural	8,820	9,321	18,141	3,774	4.8
6 Mwazye	Rural	6,694	6,953	13,647	2,823	4.8
7 Katazi	Rural	5,883	6,468	12,351	2,634	4.7
8 Mwimbi	Rural	10,895	11,949	22,844	4,935	4.6
9 Mambwekenya	Rural	4,289	4,937	9,226	2,014	4.6
10 Mambwenkoswe	Rural	2,602	3,014	5,616	1,209	4.6
11 Legezamwendo	Rural	2,839	3,273	6,112	1,413	4.3
12 Miangalua	Rural	5,294	5,878	11,172	2,417	4.6
13 Laela	Mixed	8,275	9,257	17,532	3,922	4.5
14 Lusaka	Rural	4,959	5,460	10,419	2,300	4.5
15 Kalambazite	Rural	7,789	8,510	16,299	3,406	4.8
16 Mpui	Rural	5,353	5,839	11,192	2,391	4.7
17 Kaangesa	Rural	11,748	12,269	24,017	4,982	4.8
18 Sandulula	Rural	10,055	10,548	20,603	3,952	5.2
19 Muze	Rural	15,225	13,658	28,883	5,493	5.3
20 Mtowisa	Mixed	8,548	8,425	16,973	3,411	5.0
21 Milepa	Rural	13,359	13,413	26,772	5,209	5.1
22 Kaoze	Rural	7,859	8,177	16,036	2,889	5.6
23 Kipeta	Rural	7,934	7,787	15,721	3,137	5.0

Table 15.3: Population of Nkansi District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		102,790	105,707	208,497	41,476	5.0
1 Namanyere	Mixed	12,422	13,365	25,787	5,048	5.1
2 Mtenga	Rural	8,756	9,021	17,777	3,247	5.5
3 Mkwamba	Rural	3,337	3,509	6,846	1,262	5.4
4 Chala	Mixed	10,210	10,465	20,675	4,012	5.2
5 Kipande	Rural	6,862	7,114	13,976	2,708	5.2
6 Isale	Rural	6,131	6,275	12,406	2,429	5.1
7 Kate	Rural	8,446	8,568	17,014	3,197	5.3
8 Sintali	Rural	3,374	3,356	6,730	1,350	5.0
9 Kala	Rural	4,498	4,555	9,053	1,865	4.9
10 Wampelembe	Rural	5,034	5,030	10,064	2,285	4.4
11 Ninde	Rural	4,853	4,723	9,576	2,061	4.6
12 Kirando	Mixed	15,036	15,222	30,258	6,242	4.8
13 Kabwe	Mixed	13,831	14,504	28,335	5,770	4.9

Table 15.4: Population of Sumbawanga Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		71,552	75,931	147,483	30,470	4.8
1 Malangali	Mixed	1,980	2,070	4,050	920	4.4
2 Mazwi	Urban	4,063	4,242	8,305	1,993	4.2
3 Izia	Urban	6,922	7,629	14,551	3,173	4.6
4 Katandala	Mixed	10,663	11,743	22,406	4,837	4.6
5 Old Sumbawanga	Mixed	5,615	6,071	11,686	2,571	4.5
6 Kizwite	Mixed	9,272	10,014	19,286	4,073	4.7
7 Ntendo	Rural	4,912	5,104	10,016	1,994	5.0
8 Senga -	Rural	3,790	3,870	7,660	1,467	5.2
9 Mollo	Rural	5,869	5,757	11,626	2,202	5.3
10 Pito	Rural	5,997	6,387	12,384	2,390	5.2
11 Milanzi	Rural	4,758	4,999	9,757	1,857	5.3
12 Matanga	Rural	3,313	3,498	6,811	1,256	5.4
13 Kasense	Rural	4,398	4,547	8,945	1,737	5.1



REGION: 16 KIGOMA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,679,109
• Male Population:	807,859
• Female Population:	871,250
• Average Household Size:	6.9
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	4.8

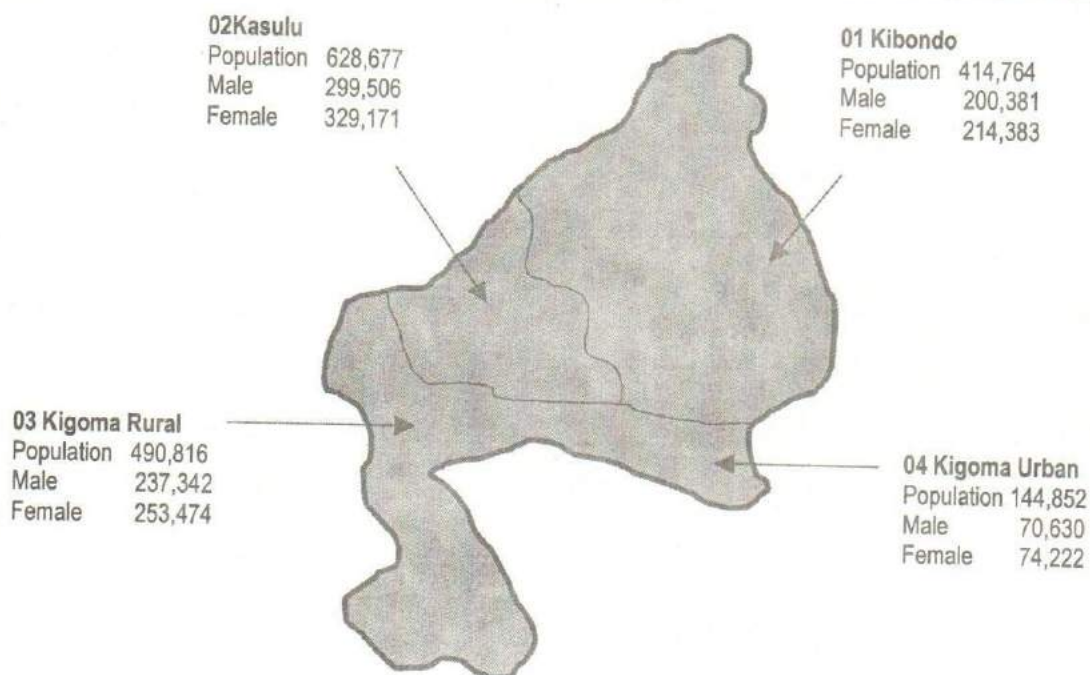


Table 16.1: Population of Kibondo District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		200,381	214,383	414,764	58,572	7.1
1 Kibondo Mjini	Mixed	12,304	13,266	25,570	5,274	4.8
2 Misezero	Rural	5,389	6,107	11,496	2,445	4.7
3 Bunyambo	Rural	4,254	4,846	9,100	2,011	4.5
4 Kitahana	Rural	7,597	8,706	16,303	3,410	4.8
5 Busagara	Rural	9,600	10,575	20,175	4,051	5.0
6 Rugongwe	Rural	12,185	13,300	25,485	4,852	5.3
7 Murungu	Rural	25,731	24,989	50,720	1,736	29.2
8 Kakonko	Mixed	10,570	11,451	22,021	4,537	4.9
9 Rugenge	Rural	3,923	4,351	8,274	1,718	4.8
10 Kasuga	Rural	5,139	5,616	10,755	2,224	4.8
11 Muhange	Rural	7,546	8,149	15,695	3,071	5.1
12 Nyabibuye	Rural	2,913	3,198	6,111	1,202	5.1
13 Nyamtukuza	Rural	3,590	3,788	7,378	1,558	4.7
14 Kasanda	Rural	52,523	53,487	106,010	3,355	31.6
15 Gwanumpu	Rural	8,586	10,042	18,628	4,056	4.6
16 Mugunzu	Rural	4,133	4,842	8,975	1,968	4.6
17 Mabamba	Mixed	5,752	6,861	12,613	2,657	4.7
18 Kizazi	Rural	5,884	6,496	12,380	2,630	4.7
19 Kumsenga	Rural	7,035	7,715	14,750	3,158	4.7
20 Itaba	Rural	5,727	6,598	12,325	2,659	4.6

Table 16.2: Population of Kasulu District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		299,506	329,171	628,677	85,810	7.3
1 Kitanga	Rural	6,681	6,872	13,553	2,619	5.2
2 Heru Ushingo	Rural	30,240	31,661	61,901	2,372	26.1
3 Buhoro	Rural	5,533	6,185	11,718	2,128	5.5
4 Nyamidaho	Rural	7,438	7,888	15,326	2,900	5.3
5 Kagera Nkanda	Rural	3,237	3,258	6,495	1,136	5.7
6 Kitagata	Rural	6,543	6,960	13,503	2,378	5.7
7 Nyakitonto	Rural	52,762	52,898	105,660	2,796	37.8
8 Nyamnyusi	Rural	7,532	8,544	16,076	2,675	6.0
9 Msambara	Rural	7,440	8,571	16,011	2,655	6.0
10 Ruhita	Rural	8,959	9,721	18,680	3,446	5.4
11 Titye	Rural	4,425	5,057	9,482	1,843	5.1
12 Kigondo	Rural	4,050	4,423	8,473	1,530	5.5
13 Murufiti	Rural	6,725	7,535	14,260	2,360	6.0
14 Rungwe Mpya	Rural	8,311	9,324	17,635	3,198	5.5
15 Muzye	Rural	12,606	14,996	27,602	4,746	5.8
16 Rusesa	Rural	5,849	6,604	12,453	2,150	5.8
17 Kwaga	Rural	6,241	7,070	13,311	2,277	5.8
18 Muzenze	Rural	5,985	6,683	12,668	2,153	5.9
19 Muhunga	Rural	10,197	12,223	22,420	4,123	5.4
20 Janda	Rural	8,776	10,045	18,821	3,130	6.0
21 Rusaba	Rural	7,153	8,270	15,423	2,539	6.1
22 Muhinda	Rural	9,304	10,627	19,931	3,360	5.9
23 Munanila	Rural	15,219	17,451	32,670	5,239	6.2
24 Buhigwe	Rural	7,874	9,574	17,448	2,841	6.1
25 Nyamugali	Rural	6,586	7,905	14,491	2,609	5.6
26 Munyegera	Rural	9,696	11,213	20,909	3,615	5.8
27 Kajana	Rural	4,363	4,931	9,294	1,795	5.2
28 Muyama	Rural	5,591	6,314	11,905	2,280	5.2
29 Kilelema	Rural	8,026	8,864	16,890	2,979	5.7
30 Kasulu Mjini	Urban	16,164	17,504	33,668	5,938	5.7

Table 16.3: Population of Kigoma Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		237,342	253,474	490,816	72,085	6.8
1 Mkigo	Rural	5,859	6,386	12,245	1,888	6.5
2 Kalinzi	Rural	8,932	10,420	19,352	2,753	7.0
3 Bitale	Rural	14,738	17,107	31,845	4,904	6.5
4 Mahembe	Rural	8,591	9,580	18,171	2,984	6.1
5 Matendo	Rural	8,239	9,112	17,351	3,003	5.8
6 Uvinza	Mixed	51,951	53,561	105,512	7,569	13.9
7 Mtego wa Noti	Rural	4,958	4,969	9,927	1,830	5.4
8 Nguruka	Mixed	16,814	18,094	34,908	6,621	5.3
9 Mganza	Rural	6,259	6,604	12,863	2,215	5.8
10 Kalya	Rural	6,685	6,490	13,175	2,583	5.1
11 Buhingu	Rural	5,638	5,882	11,520	1,996	5.8
12 Igalula	Rural	7,107	7,374	14,481	2,352	6.2
13 Sigunga	Rural	7,066	7,134	14,200	2,383	6.0
14 Sunuka	Rural	10,454	10,862	21,316	3,625	5.9
15 Ilagala	Rural	11,334	11,564	22,898	3,918	5.8
16 Kandaga	Rural	17,621	19,442	37,063	6,291	5.9
17 Simbo	Rural	10,860	11,598	22,458	3,835	5.9
18 Mngonya	Rural	4,245	4,520	8,765	1,460	6.0
19 Mwandiga	Mixed	7,041	7,964	15,005	2,553	5.9
20 Kagongo	Rural	8,362	9,005	17,367	2,698	6.4
21 Mwamgongo	Rural	7,635	8,238	15,873	2,358	6.7
22 Kagunga	Rural	6,953	7,568	14,521	2,266	6.4

Table 16.4: Population of Kigoma Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		70,630	74,222	144,852	26,066	5.6
1 Gungu	Mixed	15,304	16,581	31,885	5,401	5.9
2 Buhanda Businde	Mixed	2,359	2,546	4,905	835	5.9
3 Kagera	Mixed	2,896	2,943	5,839	1,239	4.7
4 Kasimbu	Urban	1,663	1,674	3,337	627	5.3
5 Rubuga	Urban	911	996	1,907	356	5.4
6 Machinjioni	Urban	1,035	1,156	2,191	415	5.3
7 Kasingirima	Urban	1,177	1,188	2,365	440	5.4
8 Kitongoni	Urban	5,067	5,604	10,671	1,694	6.3
9 Majengo	Urban	1,707	1,902	3,609	561	6.4
10 Rusimbi	Urban	8,908	9,721	18,629	3,157	5.9
11 Mwanga Kusini	Urban	4,703	4,813	9,516	1,929	4.9
12 Kigoma Bangwe	Mixed	7,777	6,942	14,719	2,467	6.0
13 Mwanga Kaskazini	Urban	17,123	18,156	35,279	6,945	5.1



REGION: 17 SHINYANGA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	2,805,580
• Male Population:	1,369,581
• Female Population:	1,435,999
• Average Household Size:	6.3
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	3.3

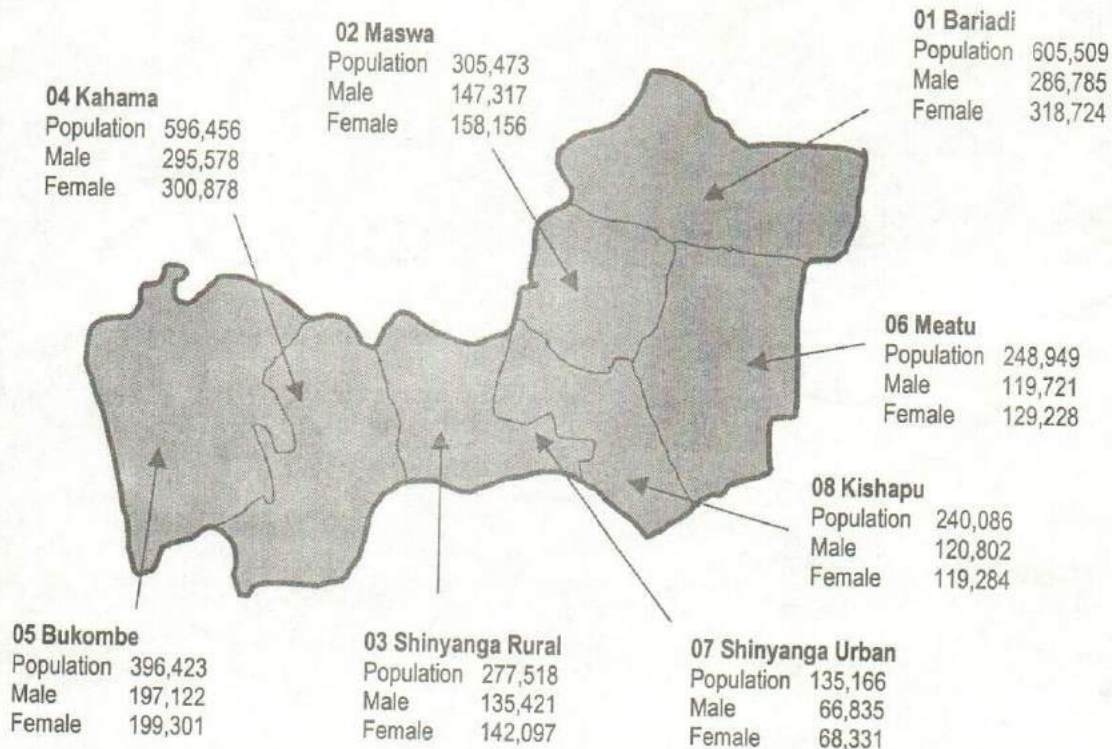


Table 17.1: Population of Bariadi District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		286,785	318,724	605,509	85,559	7.1
					4,724	7.5
	Rural	17,062	18,494	35,556	3,528	7.5
1 Sapiwi	Mixed	12,603	13,892	26,495	3,163	7.2
2 Dutwa	Rural	10,883	11,803	22,686	2,713	7.7
3 Mwaubingi	Rural	9,737	11,082	20,819	2,454	6.9
4 Mwadobana	Mixed	8,036	8,987	17,023	4,133	7.6
5 Nyakabindi	Mixed	15,109	16,237	31,346	5,386	7.2
6 Somanda	Mixed	18,338	20,368	38,706	3,011	7.5
7 Nkololo	Rural	10,664	11,947	22,611	3,012	7.0
8 Bumera	Rural	9,786	11,244	21,030	2,770	6.8
9 Sagata	Rural	8,682	10,102	18,784	2,958	7.9
10 Mwaswale	Rural	10,789	12,490	23,279	3,845	7.1
11 Chinamili	Rural	12,676	14,575	27,251	2,626	7.6
12 Mhunze	Rural	9,455	10,548	20,003	3,397	7.2
13 Lagangabilili	Rural	11,632	12,842	24,474	4,507	7.3
14 Bunamhala	Rural	15,266	17,433	32,699	4,051	6.6
15 Nkoma	Mixed	12,705	13,852	26,557	1,970	6.5
16 Mwamapalala	Rural	6,146	6,693	12,839	1,684	6.7
17 Zagayu	Rural	5,321	5,903	11,224	3,057	6.6
18 Kinang'weli	Rural	9,711	10,599	20,310	4,102	7.0
19 Mbita	Mixed	13,443	15,158	28,601	5,529	5.7
20 Lugulu	Mixed	14,885	16,399	31,284	3,207	7.2
21 Bariadi	Rural	10,779	12,158	22,937	2,884	6.9
22 Sakwe	Mixed	9,420	10,490	19,910	2,847	7.0
23 Mhango	Rural	9,807	10,240	20,047	1,656	7.5
24 Kasoli	Rural	5,959	6,383	12,342	2,345	7.1
25 Gamboshi	Rural	7,891	8,805	16,696		
26 Ikungulyabashashi	Rural					

Table 17.2: Population of Maswa District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		147,317	158,156	305,473	48,921	6.2
1 Buchambi	Rural	11,779	12,897	24,676	3,534	7.0
2 Isanga	Rural	6,774	7,058	13,832	2,371	5.8
3 Masela	Rural	9,202	9,874	19,076	3,207	5.9
4 Nyalikungu	Mixed	11,331	11,438	22,769	4,473	5.1
5 Lalango	Mixed	9,986	10,846	20,832	3,522	5.9
6 Dakama	Mixed	6,435	7,113	13,548	2,247	6.0
7 Sukuma	Rural	8,782	9,853	18,635	2,774	6.7
8 Mpindo	Rural	10,609	11,487	22,096	3,403	6.5
9 Budekwa	Rural	5,637	6,037	11,674	1,840	6.3
10 Ipilio	Rural	8,582	9,481	18,063	2,754	6.6
11 Malampaka	Mixed	7,625	8,002	15,627	2,938	5.3
12 Badi	Rural	6,816	7,449	14,265	2,446	5.8
13 Kulimi	Rural	5,788	6,496	12,284	1,939	6.3
14 Nyabubinza	Rural	9,175	8,907	18,082	2,532	7.1
15 Shishiyu	Rural	10,181	10,989	21,170	3,001	7.1
16 Busillili	Rural	6,179	6,635	12,814	1,969	6.5
17 Kadoto	Rural	5,516	6,071	11,587	1,788	6.5
18 Nguliguli	Rural	6,920	7,523	14,443	2,183	6.6

Table 17.3: Population of Shinyanga Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		135,421	142,097	277,518	45,517	6.1
1 Imesela	Rural	3,746	3,900	7,646	1,346	5.7
2 Usule	Rural	6,075	6,395	12,470	2,295	5.4
3 Ilola	Rural	4,190	4,379	8,569	1,432	6.0
4 Didia	Rural	6,123	6,304	12,427	2,347	5.3
5 Itwangi	Rural	7,054	7,124	14,178	2,746	5.2
6 Tinde	Mixed	9,987	10,412	20,399	4,006	5.1
7 Mwakitolyo	Rural	5,958	5,933	11,891	1,675	7.1
8 Salawe	Rural	12,146	12,805	24,951	3,874	6.4
9 Solwa	Rural	7,662	8,170	15,832	2,178	7.3
10 Iselamagazi	Rural	17,481	18,900	36,381	5,396	6.7
11 Lyabukande	Rural	17,761	18,472	36,233	5,116	7.1
12 Mwantini	Rural	8,852	9,562	18,414	3,040	6.1
13 Pandagichiza	Rural	7,786	8,338	16,124	2,699	6.0
14 Mwamala	Rural	4,257	4,492	8,749	1,635	5.4
15 Samuye	Rural	10,153	10,509	20,662	3,423	6.0
16 Usanda	Rural	6,190	6,402	12,592	2,309	5.5

Table 17.4: Population of Kahama District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		295,578	300,878	596,456	100,853	5.9
1 Bugarama	Mixed	15,646	14,371	30,017	6,221	4.8
2 Lunguya	Rural	7,396	7,518	14,914	2,260	6.6
3 Segese	Mixed	15,743	16,496	32,239	4,911	6.6
4 Chela	Rural	8,802	9,089	17,891	2,440	7.3
5 Bulige	Rural	8,571	8,578	17,149	2,074	8.3
6 Ngaya	Rural	5,488	5,574	11,062	1,547	7.2
7 Kinaga	Rural	12,252	13,060	25,312	3,664	6.9
8 Jana	Rural	6,833	7,151	13,984	2,086	6.7
9 Isaka	Mixed	9,752	9,734	19,486	3,905	5.0
10 Mwalugulu	Rural	8,085	8,494	16,579	2,567	6.5
11 Isagehe	Mixed	16,098	16,930	33,028	6,403	5.2
12 Mwendakulima	Rural	4,508	4,671	9,179	1,809	5.1
13 Kilago	Rural	8,163	8,433	16,596	2,964	5.6
14 Chona	Rural	7,974	8,770	16,744	2,580	6.5
15 Chambo	Rural	6,188	6,526	12,714	1,996	6.4
16 Kisuke	Rural	10,696	11,068	21,764	3,578	6.1
17 Ukune	Rural	7,287	7,927	15,214	2,950	5.2
18 Uyogo	Rural	5,954	6,264	12,218	1,883	6.5
19 Ushetu	Rural	6,500	6,584	13,084	2,105	6.2
20 Ulova	Rural	12,301	11,444	23,745	3,865	6.1
21 Bulungwa	Rural	22,438	22,793	45,231	7,122	6.4
22 Idahina	Rural	9,842	9,558	19,400	2,838	6.8
23 Igwamanoni	Rural	7,670	8,062	15,732	2,186	7.2
24 Mpunze	Rural	9,588	10,271	19,859	3,268	6.1
25 Kinamapula	Rural	6,689	7,002	13,691	2,322	5.9
26 Nyandekwa	Rural	5,002	5,127	10,129	1,888	5.4
27 Ngongwa	Rural	6,861	6,968	13,829	2,313	6.0
28 Ntobo	Rural	4,199	4,416	8,615	1,317	6.5
29 Busangi	Rural	4,842	4,960	9,802	1,527	6.4
30 Malunga	Mixed	4,361	4,343	8,704	1,866	4.7
31 Mhongolo	Mixed	3,505	3,603	7,108	1,312	5.4
32 Kahama Mijini	Mixed	16,665	15,680	32,345	7,003	4.6
33 Nyihogo	Mixed	5,936	5,771	11,707	2,824	4.1
34 Zongomera	Rural	3,743	3,642	7,385	1,259	5.9

Table 17.5: Population of Bukombe District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		197,122	199,301	396,423	61,271	6.5
1 Bukandwe	Rural	9,689				
2 Masumbwe	Mixed	15,868	10,175	19,864	2,956	6.7
3 Iyogelo	Rural	7,657	8,021	32,129	5,522	5.8
4 Iponya	Rural	6,266	6,417	15,678	2,219	7.1
5 Bukombe	Rural	9,169	9,650	12,683	1,783	7.1
6 Ushiroambo	Mixed	43,657	44,150	87,807	2,868	6.6
7 Runzewe	Rural	17,730	18,694	36,424	14,815	5.9
8 Ikunguigazi	Rural	11,097	12,027	23,124	5,954	6.1
9 Ilolanguulu	Rural	15,200	15,743	30,943	3,199	7.2
10 Mbongwe	Rural	8,616	8,900	17,516	4,200	7.4
11 Ushirika	Rural	9,599	10,118	19,717	2,511	7.0
12 Nyasato	Rural	4,457	4,508	8,965	2,909	6.8
13 Uyovu	Mixed	29,797	26,414	56,211	1,166	7.7
14 Lugunga	Mixed	8,320	8,223	16,543	8,920	6.3
					2,249	7.4

Table 17.6: Population of Meatu District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		119,721	129,228	248,949	35,238	7.1
1 Mwanhuzi	Mixed	12,472	12,265	24,737	4,420	5.6
2 Nkoma	Rural	3,867	4,105	7,972	1,088	7.3
3 Kimali	Rural	5,774	6,011	11,785	1,692	7.0
4 Mwamishali	Rural	5,585	6,055	11,640	1,627	7.2
5 Itinje	Rural	6,500	6,889	13,389	1,977	6.8
6 Kisesa	Rural	7,708	8,755	16,463	2,059	8.0
7 Mwandoya	Rural	11,088	12,173	23,261	3,393	6.9
8 Lingeka	Rural	7,642	8,909	16,551	2,129	7.8
9 Sakasaka	Rural	10,117	11,317	21,434	3,163	6.8
10 Imalaseko	Rural	2,850	3,059	5,909	904	6.5
11 Mwabuzo	Rural	5,299	5,564	10,863	1,544	7.0
12 Mwamalole	Rural	5,761	5,899	11,660	1,523	7.7
13 Mwanjoro	Rural	4,450	4,765	9,215	922	10.0
14 Mwabuma	Rural	5,597	6,344	11,941	1,587	7.5
15 Mwabusalu	Rural	5,686	6,300	11,986	1,671	7.2
16 Lubiga	Rural	7,321	7,796	15,117	2,244	6.7
17 Mwamanongu	Rural	3,118	3,403	6,521	884	7.4
18 Ng'hoboko	Rural	5,057	5,163	10,220	1,317	7.8
19 Bukundi	Rural	3,829	4,456	8,285	1,094	7.6

Table 17.7: Population of Shinyanga Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		66,835	68,331	135,166	28,217	4.8
1 Mwamalili	Rural	3,284	3,365	6,649	1,093	6.1
2 Kolandoto	Rural	5,381	5,754	11,135	1,911	5.8
3 Ngokolo	Mixed	12,459	12,860	25,319	5,844	4.3
4 Ibadakuli	Rural	4,736	5,019	9,755	1,874	5.2
5 Shinyanga Mjini	Urban	3,577	3,461	7,038	1,541	4.6
6 Chamaguha	Urban	2,767	2,444	5,211	1,095	4.8
7 Ibinzamata	Urban	2,307	2,307	4,614	1,102	4.2
8 Kitangili	Mixed	2,109	2,303	4,412	1,074	4.1
9 Kizumbi	Rural	4,614	4,623	9,237	1,719	5.4
10 Mwawaza	Rural	2,698	2,774	5,472	954	5.7
11 Ndala	Mixed	5,893	6,006	11,899	2,651	4.5
12 Kambarage	Mixed	9,278	9,550	18,828	4,395	4.3
13 Chibe	Mixed	7,732	7,865	15,597	2,964	5.3

Table 17.8: Population of Kishapu District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		120,802	119,284	240,086	39,444	6.1
1 Bunambiyu	Rural	4,804	5,039	9,843	1,490	6.6
2 Bubiki	Rural	8,275	8,638	16,913	2,815	6.0
3 Songwa	Mixed	12,292	9,526	21,818	4,049	5.4
4 Seke/Bukoro	Rural	7,127	7,371	14,498	2,627	5.5
5 Mondo	Rural	6,382	6,611	12,993	2,167	6.0
6 Mwadui Lohumbo	Mixed	11,788	11,191	22,979	4,223	5.4
7 Uchungu	Rural	7,083	7,265	14,348	2,281	6.3
8 Kishapu	Mixed	7,429	7,694	15,123	2,659	5.7
9 Mwakipoya	Rural	4,099	4,212	8,311	1,211	6.9
10 Shagihilu	Rural	5,244	5,435	10,679	1,716	6.2
11 Somagedi	Rural	2,961	3,066	6,027	885	6.8
12 Mwamalasa	Rural	5,988	6,151	12,139	1,735	7.0
13 Masanga	Rural	6,645	6,792	13,437	1,892	7.1
14 Lagana	Rural	4,463	4,398	8,861	1,248	7.1
15 Mwamashele	Rural	3,385	3,368	6,753	1,116	6.1
16 Ngofila	Rural	3,666	3,712	7,378	1,060	7.1
17 Kiloleli	Rural	2,434	2,485	4,919	744	6.6
18 Ukenyenge	Rural	7,053	6,750	13,803	2,296	6.0
19 Talaga	Rural	4,182	4,236	8,418	1,409	6.0
20 Itima	Rural	5,302	5,344	10,646	1,821	5.8

REGION: 18 KAGERA

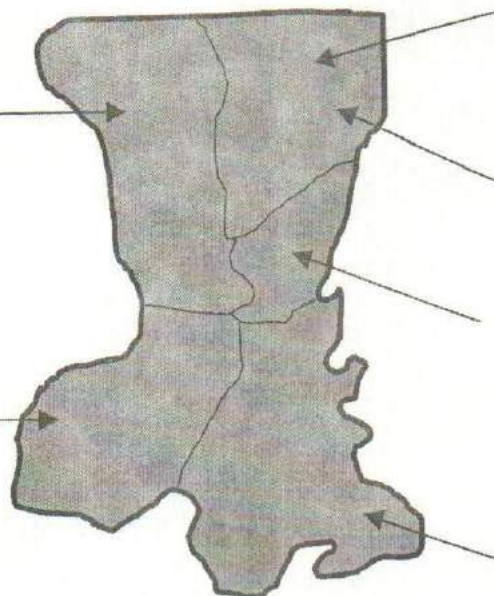


Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	2,033,888
• Male Population:	999,941
• Female Population:	1,033,947
• Average Household Size:	5.2
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	3.1

01 Karagwe
Population 425,476
Male 208,620
Female 216,856

05 Ngara
Population 334,939
Male 162,649
Female 172,290



02 Bukoba Rural
Population 395,130
Male 191,364
Female 203,766

06 Bukoba Urban
Population 81,221
Male 40,822
Female 40,399

03 Muleba
Population 386,328
Male 192,252
Female 194,076

04 Biharamulo
Population 410,794
Male 204,234
Female 206,560

Table 18.1: Population of Karagwe District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		208,620	216,856	425,476	89,047	4.8
	Rural	11,125	11,626	22,751	4,456	5.1
1 Kamuli	Rural	13,289	13,840	27,129	5,122	5.3
2 Mabira	Rural	8,340	8,375	16,715	3,296	5.1
3 Igurwa	Rural	6,896	6,020	12,916	2,639	4.9
4 Kihanga	Rural	10,547	11,081	21,628	4,345	5.0
5 Kituntu	Rural	7,133	7,447	14,580	3,071	4.7
6 Rwabwere	Rural	20,874	22,146	43,020	9,032	4.8
7 Nkwenda	Rural	9,692	10,169	19,861	4,041	4.9
8 Kimuli	Rural	5,870	5,963	11,833	2,615	4.5
9 Ndama	Mixed	5,785	5,738	11,523	2,412	4.8
10 Kayanga	Mixed	4,865	4,988	9,853	2,474	4.0
11 Bugene	Rural	6,557	6,736	13,293	2,726	4.9
12 Ihanda	Mixed	6,566	7,004	13,570	2,794	4.9
13 Nyakahanga	Rural	4,261	4,508	8,769	1,791	4.9
14 Nyaishozi	Rural	3,187	3,418	6,605	1,365	4.8
15 Ihembe	Rural	3,354	3,636	6,990	1,533	4.6
16 Rugu	Rural	3,961	4,061	8,022	1,747	4.6
17 Nyakasimbi	Rural	10,567	11,244	21,811	4,665	4.7
18 Nyakakika	Rural	6,453	6,838	13,291	3,104	4.3
19 Bweranyange	Rural	4,020	4,267	8,287	1,769	4.7
20 Kibondo	Rural	3,850	4,091	7,941	1,694	4.7
21 Nyabiyonza	Rural	10,755	11,536	22,291	4,803	4.6
22 Kiruruma	Rural	6,830	7,123	13,953	3,154	4.4
23 Kyerwa	Rural	6,606	6,800	13,406	2,650	5.1
24 Isingiro	Rural	7,658	8,122	15,780	3,312	4.8
25 Kaisho	Rural	6,575	6,776	13,351	2,835	4.7
26 Kibingo	Rural	4,414	4,516	8,930	2,098	4.3
27 Murongo	Rural	8,590	8,787	17,377	3,504	5.0
28 Bugomora						

Table 18.2: Population of Bukoba Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		191,364	203,766	395,130	90,502	4.4
1 Nsunga	Mixed					
2 Minziro	Rural	9,641	8,980	18,621		
3 Kasambya	Rural	4,077	4,238	8,315	4,402	4.2
4 Kyaka	Mixed	8,948	8,985	17,933	1,960	4.2
5 Bugorora	Rural	6,324	6,502	12,826	4,440	4.0
6 Kilimilile	Rural	2,790	2,842	5,632	3,207	4.0
7 Kakunyu	Rural	6,925	7,230	14,155	1,354	4.2
8 Ruzinga	Rural	6,996	6,692	13,688	3,295	4.3
9 Kashenye	Rural	1,370	1,524	2,894	2,955	4.6
10 Kanyigo	Rural	1,846	1,975	3,821	688	4.2
11 Ishunju	Rural	5,028	5,290	10,318	827	4.6
12 Ishozi	Rural	1,474	1,702	3,176	2,320	4.4
13 Gera	Rural	3,348	3,792	7,140	689	4.6
14 Bwanjai	Rural	2,094	2,243	4,337	1,505	4.7
15 Bugandika	Rural	3,434	3,903	7,337	975	4.4
16 Kitobo	Rural	3,967	4,508	8,475	1,633	4.5
17 Buyango	Rural	3,216	3,581	6,797	1,976	4.3
18 Rubafu	Rural	3,648	4,096	7,744	1,616	4.2
19 Kishanje	Rural	3,299	3,381	6,680	1,854	4.2
20 Kaagya	Rural	3,360	3,650	7,010	1,485	4.5
21 Buhendangabo	Rural	4,504	4,689	9,193	1,509	4.6
22 Nyakato	Rural	3,197	3,476	6,673	2,122	4.3
23 Katoma	Rural	5,577	6,196	11,773	1,519	4.4
24 Karabagaine	Rural	2,912	3,248	6,160	2,404	4.9
25 Maruku	Rural	6,405	6,650	13,055	1,326	4.6
26 Kanyangereko	Rural	3,939	4,239	8,178	2,670	4.9
27 Kyamuraile	Rural	4,533	4,716	9,249	1,783	4.6
28 Katoro	Mixed	4,809	4,995	9,804	1,995	4.6
29 Kaibanja	Rural	5,270	5,806	11,076	2,325	4.2
30 Nyakibimbili	Rural	5,579	6,173	11,752	2,517	4.4
31 Kasharu	Rural	3,761	4,269	8,030	2,708	4.3
32 Bujugo	Rural	6,944	7,731	14,675	1,793	4.5
33 Katerero	Mixed	3,223	3,567	6,790	3,390	4.3
34 Ibwera	Rural	8,332	8,785	17,117	1,553	4.4
35 Mikoni	Rural	4,004	4,500	8,504	3,795	4.5
36 Ruhunga	Rural	3,552	3,760	7,312	1,939	4.4
37 Izimbya	Rural	7,858	8,528	16,386	1,630	4.5
38 Buterankuzi	Rural	8,082	8,874	16,956	3,856	4.2
39 Rubale	Rural	3,733	4,180	7,913	4,095	4.1
40 Kikomero	Rural	6,245	6,875	13,120	1,852	4.3
41 Kibirizi	Rural	2,576	2,763	5,339	3,128	4.2
		4,544	4,632	9,176	1,154	4.6
					2,258	4.1

Table 18.3: Population of Muleba District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		192,252	194,076	386,328	79,107	4.9
1 Muhutwe	Rural	4,182	4,436	8,618	1,843	4.7
2 Muyondwe	Rural	2,777	2,944	5,721	1,186	4.8
3 Goziba	Rural	3,291	1,475	4,766	479	9.9
4 Bumbile	Rural	6,780	3,648	10,428	1,278	8.2
5 Izigo	Rural	8,541	8,866	17,407	3,582	4.9
6 Kagoma	Rural	6,048	6,496	12,544	2,700	4.6
7 Bureza	Rural	2,586	2,795	5,381	1,113	4.8
8 Muleba	Mixed	5,340	5,392	10,732	2,302	4.7
9 Ikondo	Rural	4,822	5,233	10,055	2,115	4.8
10 Mazinga	Rural	10,171	5,580	15,751	2,629	6.0
11 Magata Karutanga	Rural	7,553	8,302	15,855	3,419	4.6
12 Kibanga	Rural	3,544	4,096	7,640	1,784	4.3
13 Kasharunga	Rural	9,875	10,469	20,344	4,503	4.5
14 Kimwani	Rural	10,679	9,452	20,131	3,440	5.9
15 Kyebitembe	Rural	7,337	7,778	15,115	3,250	4.7
16 Karambi	Rural	5,906	5,861	11,767	2,322	5.1
17 Mubunda	Rural	10,966	12,026	22,992	5,024	4.6
18 Burungura	Rural	5,042	4,952	9,994	2,069	4.8
19 Biiirabo	Rural	6,529	7,347	13,876	3,066	4.5
20 Rushwa	Rural	5,829	6,447	12,276	2,821	4.4
21 Ngeenge	Rural	10,177	10,388	20,565	4,540	4.5
22 Kabinizi	Rural	4,403	4,803	9,206	2,094	4.4
23 Nshamba	Mixed	8,643	9,761	18,404	3,745	4.9
24 Kashasha	Rural	4,213	4,852	9,065	1,786	5.1
25 Ijumbi	Rural	4,964	5,482	10,446	2,080	5.0
26 Kishanda	Rural	6,833	7,581	14,414	2,859	5.0
27 Buganguzi	Rural	4,199	4,841	9,040	1,876	4.8
28 Ibuga	Rural	5,198	5,578	10,776	2,237	4.8
29 Bulyakashaju	Rural	3,878	4,023	7,901	1,768	4.5
30 Kamachumu	Mixed	6,801	7,782	14,583	2,896	5.0
31 Ruhanga	Rural	5,145	5,390	10,535	2,301	4.6

Table 18.4: Population of Biharamulo District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		204,234	206,560	410,794	67,131	6.1
1 Biharamulo Mjini	Mixed	15,581	16,033	31,614	6,380	5.0
2 Nyarubungo	Rural	10,615	10,975	21,590	4,196	5.1
3 Muganza	Rural	12,993	12,580	25,573	4,050	6.3
4 Kigongo	Rural	9,791	9,285	19,076	2,835	6.7
5 Nyamirembe	Rural	5,594	5,456	11,050	1,702	6.5
6 Ichwankima	Rural	1,800	1,822	3,622	565	6.4
7 Ilemela	Rural	4,054	4,088	8,142	993	8.2
8 Chato	Mixed	12,982	12,816	25,798	4,686	5.5
9 Katende	Rural	3,863	4,080	7,943	1,121	7.1
10 Kachwamba	Rural	8,908	9,262	18,170	2,989	6.1
11 Bukome	Rural	5,819	5,763	11,582	1,778	6.5
12 Nyamigogo	Rural	5,859	6,032	11,891	1,591	7.5
13 Makurugusi	Rural	9,633	9,693	19,326	3,025	6.4
14 Buseresere	Mixed	24,116	24,989	49,105	7,648	6.4
15 Bwanga	Mixed	9,343	10,095	19,438	3,288	5.9
16 Bwera	Rural	4,373	4,454	8,827	1,475	6.0
17 Buziku	Mixed	11,511	12,101	23,612	3,648	6.5
18 Nyabusozzi	Rural	8,147	8,422	16,569	2,695	6.1
19 Runazi	Rural	10,300	10,673	20,973	3,785	5.5
20 Lusahunga	Rural	9,330	9,135	18,465	3,106	5.9
21 Kalenge	Rural	9,930	9,906	19,836	3,591	5.5
22 Nyakahura	Rural	9,692	8,900	18,592	1,984	9.4

Table 18.5: Population of Ngara District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		162,649	172,290	334,939	49,082	6.8
1 Rusumo	Rural	61,961	61,158	123,119	4,311	28.6
2 Nyakisasa	Rural	6,348	6,952	13,300	2,777	4.8
3 Rulenge	Mixed	9,819	10,678	20,497	4,050	5.1
4 Keza	Rural	2,949	3,302	6,251	1,285	4.9
5 Murusagamba	Rural	5,868	6,597	12,465	2,462	5.1
6 Muganza	Rural	5,089	5,877	10,966	2,213	5.0
7 Bugarama	Rural	8,617	9,731	18,348	3,934	4.7
8 Bukiro	Rural	6,174	6,904	13,078	2,771	4.7
9 Kabanga	Mixed	8,525	9,513	18,038	3,895	4.6
10 Mabawe	Rural	5,324	5,899	11,223	2,423	4.6
11 Kanazi	Rural	6,521	7,322	13,843	2,992	4.6
12 Mugoma	Rural	5,066	5,726	10,792	2,365	4.6
13 Kirushya	Rural	3,934	4,638	8,572	1,923	4.5
14 Ntobeye	Rural	5,854	6,401	12,255	2,671	4.6
15 Nyamiyaga	Rural	8,209	8,676	16,885	3,570	4.7
16 Ngara Mjini	Mixed	7,811	7,876	15,687	3,395	4.6
17 Kibimba	Rural	4,580	5,040	9,620	2,045	4.7

Table 18.6: Population of Bukoba Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		40,822	40,399	81,221	19,259	4.2
1 Hamugembe	Urban	4,462	4,680	9,142	2,640	3.5
2 Nshambya	Mixed	2,478	2,173	4,651	989	4.7
3 Buhembe	Rural	1,460	1,638	3,098	631	4.9
4 Kahororo	Rural	1,628	1,502	3,130	596	5.3
5 Kashai	Urban	8,791	8,879	17,670	4,420	4.0
6 Miembeni	Urban	3,808	2,625	6,433	1,087	5.9
7 Bilele	Urban	2,345	2,438	4,783	1,038	4.6
8 Bakoba	Urban	5,659	5,812	11,471	3,118	3.7
9 Ijuganyondo	Rural	935	977	1,912	408	4.7
10 Kitendaguro	Rural	1,775	2,336	4,111	697	5.9
11 Kibeta	Rural	1,794	1,830	3,624	738	4.9
12 Kagondo	Rural	905	938	1,843	403	4.6
13 Nyanga	Rural	927	924	1,851	432	4.3
14 Rwamishenye	Urban	3,855	3,647	7,502	2,062	3.6



REGION: 19 MWANZA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	2,942,148
• Male Population:	1,459,570
• Female Population:	1,482,578
• Average Household Size:	5.9
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	3.2

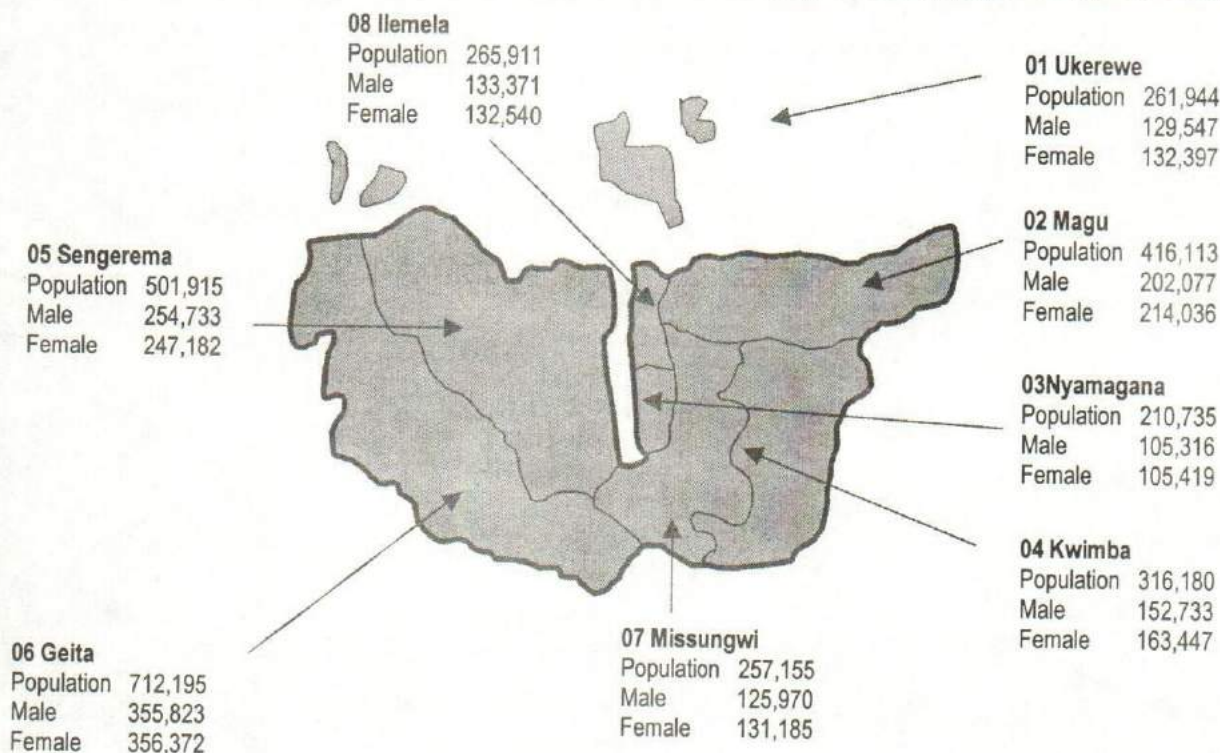


Table 19.1: Population of Ukerewe District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		129,547	132,397	261,944	40,729	6.4
1 Nansio	Urban	2,833	3,134	5,967	1,226	4.9
2 Kagera	Urban	2,900	3,541	6,441	1,327	4.9
3 Nakatunguru	Urban	2,508	3,113	5,621	1,150	4.9
4 Kakerege	Urban	1,021	1,153	2,174	352	6.2
5 Bukongo	Urban	1,720	2,035	3,755	644	5.8
6 Nkilizya	Urban	2,215	2,372	4,587	768	6.0
7 Bukanda	Rural	5,859	5,648	11,507	1,749	6.6
8 Mukituntu	Rural	7,016	7,713	14,729	2,321	6.3
9 Igalla	Rural	6,435	6,878	13,313	1,973	6.7
10 Bwiro	Rural	7,401	7,152	14,553	2,178	6.7
11 Murti	Mixed	9,226	9,549	18,775	3,071	6.1
12 Ilangala	Rural	15,279	14,280	29,559	4,128	7.2
13 Namilembe	Rural	6,034	6,574	12,608	1,909	6.6
14 Ndunuma	Rural	6,275	6,800	13,075	1,945	6.7
15 Murutunguru	Rural	7,350	7,232	14,582	2,337	6.2
16 Kagunguli	Rural	10,094	10,385	20,479	2,999	6.8
17 Bukindo	Rural	6,066	6,609	12,675	1,997	6.3
18 Namagondo	Rural	4,501	4,866	9,367	1,528	6.1
19 Ngoma	Rural	6,776	6,919	13,695	2,287	6.0
20 Bwisya	Rural	5,123	4,933	10,056	1,530	6.6
21 Bukungu	Rural	2,787	2,459	5,246	760	6.9
22 Nyamanga	Rural	2,576	2,613	5,189	651	8.0
23 Bukiko	Rural	2,974	2,837	5,811	830	7.0
24 Irugwa	Rural	4,578	3,602	8,180	1,069	7.7

Table 19.2: Population of Magu District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		202,077	214,036	416,113	70,065	5.9
1 Kieesa	Mixed	13,368	14,164	27,532	4,628	6.0
2 Bujeshi	Rural	5,649	5,830	11,479	1,842	6.2
3 Lutale	Rural	9,214	8,947	18,161	2,919	6.2
4 Kongolo	Rural	6,116	6,056	12,172	2,148	5.7
5 Nyanguge	Mixed	4,698	5,263	9,961	1,803	5.5
6 Kilongo	Rural	5,128	5,279	10,407	1,885	5.5
7 Mwamanga	Rural	5,298	5,437	10,735	1,605	6.7
8 Kahangara	Rural	7,700	8,035	15,735	2,694	5.8
9 Nyigogo	Rural	8,490	8,868	17,358	2,845	6.1
10 Mwamabanza	Rural	3,021	3,086	6,107	934	6.5
11 Sukuma	Rural	7,222	7,666	14,888	2,529	5.9
12 Lubugu	Rural	5,764	6,234	11,998	2,013	6.0
13 Kiloleni	Rural	7,495	8,179	15,674	2,832	5.5
14 Mwamanyili	Rural	7,316	7,874	15,190	2,746	5.5
15 Shigala	Rural	5,071	5,600	10,671	1,793	6.0
16 Kabita	Rural	8,281	9,203	17,484	3,555	4.9
17 Kalemela	Mixed	12,215	13,172	25,387	4,760	5.3
18 Mkula	Rural	12,433	13,461	25,894	3,980	6.5
19 Igalukilo	Rural	5,344	5,922	11,266	1,819	6.2
20 Ngasamo	Rural	8,263	8,979	17,242	2,560	6.7
21 Malili	Rural	6,815	7,060	13,875	2,223	6.2
22 Badugu	Rural	5,173	5,521	10,694	1,596	6.7
23 Nyaluhande	Rural	3,736	3,974	7,710	1,248	6.2
24 Ng'haya	Rural	8,329	8,616	16,945	2,612	6.5
25 Nkungulu	Rural	9,433	10,111	19,544	3,049	6.4
26 Shishani	Rural	11,899	12,418	24,317	3,643	6.7
27 Magu Mjini	Urban	8,606	9,083	17,689	3,806	4.6

Table 19.3: Population of Nyamagana District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		105,316	105,419	210,735	49,138	4.3
1 Mkuyuni	Urban	6,644	6,699	13,343	3,416	3.9
2 Nyamanoro	Urban	20,853	21,878	42,731	9,647	4.4
3 Igogo	Urban	14,682	13,888	28,570	7,289	3.9
4 Pamba	Urban	11,718	11,828	23,546	5,130	4.6
5 Nyamagana	Urban	3,091	2,760	5,851	1,236	4.7
6 Mirongo	Urban	2,700	2,632	5,332	1,109	4.8
7 Mbugani	Urban	19,004	18,518	37,522	9,111	4.1
8 Isamilo	Urban	8,831	9,085	17,916	4,096	4.4
9 Kirumba	Urban	10,695	10,947	21,642	4,989	4.3
10 Kitangiri	Urban	7,098	7,184	14,282	3,115	4.6

Table 19.4: Population of Kwimba District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		152,733	163,447	316,180	49,891	6.3
1 Wala	Rural	6,760	7,208	13,968	2,025	6.9
2 Bungulwa	Rural	3,992	4,122	8,114	1,250	6.5
3 Sumve	Rural	5,729	6,630	12,359	1,825	6.8
4 Mantare	Rural	4,777	5,148	9,925	1,529	6.5
5 Ngula	Rural	4,846	5,196	10,042	1,689	5.9
6 Mwabomba	Rural	3,911	4,117	8,028	1,283	6.3
7 Mwagi	Rural	7,402	7,802	15,204	2,391	6.4
8 Iseni	Rural	6,841	7,303	14,144	2,180	6.5
9 Nyambiti	Rural	5,405	5,802	11,207	1,781	6.3
10 Maligisu	Rural	7,830	8,363	16,193	2,395	6.8
11 Mwandu	Rural	4,347	4,718	9,065	1,313	6.9
12 Malya	Mixed	5,720	5,985	11,705	2,113	5.5
13 Lyoma	Rural	4,881	5,181	10,062	1,561	6.4
14 Mwang'halanga	Rural	4,589	4,890	9,479	1,550	6.1
15 Nyamilama	Rural	6,817	7,286	14,103	2,336	6.0
16 Mwakilyambiti	Rural	6,068	6,665	12,733	2,097	6.1
17 Hungumatwa	Rural	9,707	10,508	20,215	3,429	5.9
18 Mwamala	Rural	6,806	7,386	14,192	2,208	6.4
19 Kikubiji	Rural	7,651	8,140	15,791	2,461	6.4
20 Mhande	Rural	7,345	7,630	14,975	2,182	6.9
21 Bupamwa	Rural	6,543	6,836	13,379	2,020	6.6
22 Fukalo	Rural	6,022	6,598	12,620	1,903	6.6
23 Ng'hundi	Rural	3,605	3,851	7,456	1,174	6.4
24 Igongwa	Rural	4,974	5,243	10,217	1,492	6.8
25 Ngudu	Mixed	10,165	10,839	21,004	3,704	5.7

Table 19.5: Population of Sengerema District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		234,733	247,182	501,915	76,632	6.5
1 Sengerema	Mixed	23,966	25,840	49,806	8,860	5.6
2 Nyamazugo	Rural	6,556	6,732	13,288	2,125	6.3
3 Chifunfu	Rural	16,336	15,301	31,637	5,253	6.0
4 Katunguru	Rural	8,864	8,596	17,460	3,004	5.8
5 Kasungamile	Rural	6,476	6,548	13,024	2,103	6.2
6 Nyamatongo	Rural	10,614	10,648	21,262	3,889	5.5
7 Tabaruka	Rural	11,261	11,527	22,788	3,357	6.8
8 Busisi	Rural	6,291	6,337	12,628	2,008	6.3
9 Buyagu	Rural	5,857	6,082	11,939	1,793	6.7
10 Igulula	Rural	6,052	5,940	11,992	1,748	6.9
11 Kagunga	Rural	6,955	7,110	14,065	2,016	7.0
12 Sima	Rural	9,120	8,780	17,900	2,534	7.1
13 Nyakasungwa	Rural	7,830	7,826	15,656	2,362	6.6
14 Kalebezo	Rural	7,441	7,774	15,215	2,380	6.4
15 Nyehunge	Rural	11,844	11,996	23,840	3,713	6.4
16 Kafunzo	Rural	4,304	4,246	8,550	1,190	7.2
17 Bupandwamhela	Rural	13,680	13,037	26,717	4,169	6.4
18 Katwe	Rural	10,570	10,059	20,629	3,169	6.5
19 Maisome	Rural	9,527	6,793	16,320	1,612	10.1
20 Kazunzu	Rural	27,252	24,359	51,611	6,905	7.5
21 Lugata	Rural	10,291	9,450	19,741	2,972	6.6
22 Nyakalilo	Rural	11,468	11,825	23,293	3,813	6.1
23 Nyakasasa	Rural	10,284	8,037	18,321	2,217	8.3
24 Buzilasoga	Rural	4,938	5,116	10,054	1,324	7.6
25 Nyanzenda	Rural	6,956	7,223	14,179	2,116	6.7

Table 19.6: Population of Geita District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		355,823	356,372	712,195	115,640	6.2
1 Nzera	Rural**	16,730	16,489	33,219	5,304	6.3
2 Nkome	Mixed	20,046	18,925	38,971	6,082	6.4
3 Kagu	Rural	17,997	17,869	35,866	5,698	6.3
4 Senga	Rural	17,162	17,029	34,191	5,266	6.5
5 Katoro	Mixed	22,309	23,754	46,063	7,486	6.2
6 Chigunga	Rural	8,953	8,779	17,732	2,811	6.3
7 Nyachiluluma	Rural	8,771	8,305	17,076	2,473	6.9
8 Kharumwa	Rural	7,612	8,112	15,724	2,531	6.2
9 Bukwimba	Rural	6,360	6,519	12,879	2,067	6.2
10 Nyugwa	Rural	4,862	4,950	9,812	1,507	6.5
11 Kakora	Rural	6,102	6,434	12,536	1,918	6.5
12 Busanda	Rural	6,796	7,348	14,144	2,173	6.5
13 Bukoli	Rural	13,060	12,828	25,888	4,609	5.6
14 Nyamalimbe	Rural	10,685	10,675	21,360	3,095	6.9
15 Nyakamwaga	Rural	8,612	8,570	17,182	2,657	6.5
16 Kamena	Rural	9,310	9,677	18,987	2,812	6.8
17 Nyang'hwale	Rural	7,914	8,400	16,314	2,883	5.7
18 Busolwa	Rural	6,268	6,487	12,755	2,036	6.3
19 Shabaka	Rural	5,674	5,806	11,480	1,655	6.9
20 Mwingiro	Rural	6,477	6,404	12,881	2,294	5.6
21 Kalangalala	Mixed	26,853	25,634	52,487	10,652	4.9
22 Mtakuja	Rural	7,359	6,530	13,889	2,646	5.2
23 Ihanamilo	Rural	8,401	8,499	16,900	2,478	6.8
24 Kasamwa	Mixed	12,541	13,119	25,660	3,818	6.7
25 Bulela	Rural	5,597	5,792	11,389	1,426	8.0
26 Kamhanga	Rural	13,012	13,312	26,324	3,826	6.9
27 Lubanga	Rural	9,318	9,955	19,273	2,757	7.0
28 Kaseme	Rural	12,681	13,208	25,889	4,067	6.4
29 Nyakagomba	Rural	6,513	6,387	12,900	1,966	6.6
30 Bukondo	Rural	6,474	6,014	12,488	1,840	6.8
31 Kafita	Rural	4,758	4,874	9,632	1,571	6.1
32 Lwangasa	Rural	13,879	13,111	26,990	5,017	5.4
33 Nyarugusu	Rural	16,737	16,577	33,314	6,219	5.4

Table 19.7: Population of Missungwi District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		125,970	131,185	257,155	39,956	6.4
1 Bulemeji	Rural	3,910	3,823	7,733	1,220	6.3
2 Idetemmya	Rural	6,026	6,700	12,726	2,182	5.8
3 Usagara	Mixed	7,152	7,229	14,381	2,502	5.7
4 Ukinguru	Rural	3,965	4,076	8,041	1,359	5.9
5 Kanyelele	Rural	5,414	5,546	10,960	1,541	7.1
6 Koromije	Rural	8,237	8,486	16,723	2,488	6.7
7 Igokelo	Rural	6,398	6,545	12,943	1,983	6.5
8 Mwaniko	Rural	6,892	7,346	14,238	1,911	7.5
9 Missungwi	Mixed	16,218	16,718	32,936	5,612	5.9
10 Misasi	Mixed	6,374	6,761	13,135	2,310	5.7
11 Kijima	Rural	4,507	4,693	9,200	1,506	6.1
12 Shikalo	Rural	4,925	5,103	10,028	1,407	7.1
13 Buhingo	Rural	5,008	5,369	10,377	1,617	6.4
14 Busongo	Rural	7,068	7,494	14,562	2,159	6.7
15 Nhundulu	Rural	6,888	7,147	14,035	2,018	7.0
16 Luburi	Rural	4,207	4,273	8,480	1,275	6.7
17 Ilujamate	Rural	6,219	6,413	12,632	1,818	6.9
18 Mbarika	Rural	5,226	5,519	10,745	1,707	6.3
19 Sumbugu	Rural	5,214	5,360	10,574	1,590	6.7
20 Kasololo	Rural	6,122	6,584	12,706	1,751	7.3

Table 19.8: Population of Ilemela District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		133,371	132,540	265,911	53,349	5.0
1 Pasiansi	Urban	12,626	12,684	25,310	5,401	4.7
2 Butimba	Urban	16,812	14,297	31,109	6,287	4.9
3 Nyakato	Urban	40,901	41,480	82,381	17,410	4.7
4 Igoma	Mixed	14,117	14,675	28,792	6,150	4.7
5 Sangabuye	Rural	4,445	4,490	8,935	1,536	5.8
6 Bugogwa	Rural	13,664	13,692	27,356	4,773	5.7
7 Ilemela	Mixed	11,936	11,928	23,864	4,922	4.8
8 Mkolani	Rural	8,436	8,506	16,942	3,120	5.4
9 Buhongwa	Rural	4,791	5,064	9,855	1,708	5.8
10 Buswelu	Rural	5,643	5,724	11,367	2,042	5.6



REGION: 20 MARA

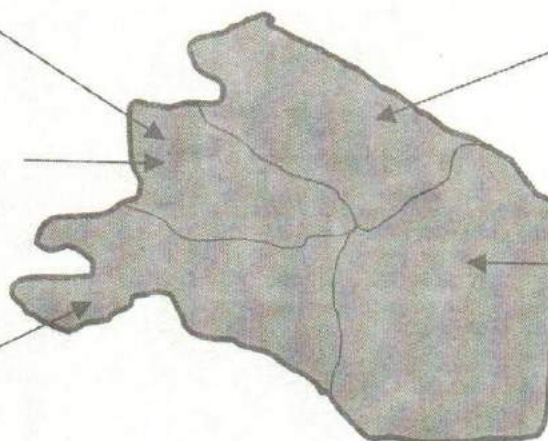
Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,368,602
• Male Population:	653,449
• Female Population:	715,153
• Average Household Size:	5.5
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.5

05 Musoma Urban
Population 108,242
Male 51,848
Female 56,394

03 Musoma Rural
Population 330,953
Male 159,326
Female 171,627

04 Bunda
Population 260,000
Male 124,711
Female 135,289



01 Tarime
Population 492,798
Male 233,301
Female 259,497

02 Serengeti
Population 176,609
Male 84,263
Female 92,346

Table 20.1: Population of Tarime District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		233,301	259,497	492,798	96,608	5.1
1 Susini	Rural	3,916	4,416	8,332	1,676	5.0
2 Mwema	Rural	4,075	4,367	8,442	1,773	4.8
3 Sirari	Mixed	11,082	11,760	22,842	4,917	4.6
4 Pemba	Rural	7,779	8,463	16,242	3,062	5.3
5 Nyakonga	Rural	5,508	6,067	11,575	2,229	5.2
6 Nyarero	Rural	5,288	5,782	11,070	2,227	5.0
7 Nyamwaga	Rural	5,689	6,431	12,120	2,261	5.4
8 Muriha	Rural	7,742	8,696	16,438	3,035	5.4
9 Nyanungu	Rural	8,769	9,883	18,652	3,466	5.4
10 Gorong'a	Rural	4,701	5,303	10,004	1,834	5.5
11 Nyarokoba	Rural	5,349	6,021	11,370	1,985	5.7
12 Kemambo	Rural	4,954	5,199	10,153	2,043	5.0
13 Kibasuka	Rural	5,035	5,751	10,786	1,957	5.5
14 Binagi	Rural	7,611	8,403	16,014	2,773	5.8
15 Tunwa	Mixed	9,287	10,355	19,642	4,129	4.8
16 Tarime	Urban	13,940	15,399	29,339	6,388	4.6
17 Nyandoto	Rural	5,483	6,324	11,807	2,069	5.7
18 Bukwe	Rural	3,640	4,134	7,774	1,655	4.7
19 Manga	Rural	5,096	5,587	10,683	2,055	5.2
20 Nyathorogo	Rural	5,809	7,031	12,840	2,392	5.4
21 Kisumwa	Rural	4,809	5,405	10,214	1,974	5.2
22 Rabour	Rural	4,717	5,088	9,805	2,020	4.9
23 Komuge	Rural	4,571	5,362	9,933	1,918	5.2
24 Nyamunga	Rural	4,915	5,128	10,043	1,709	5.9
25 Kyang'ombe	Rural	7,300	7,677	14,977	2,745	5.5
26 Kirdgo	Rural	2,946	3,235	6,181	1,271	4.9
27 Nyamagaro	Rural	6,108	6,487	12,595	2,270	5.5
28 Nyamtinga	Rural	4,444	5,022	9,466	1,825	5.2
29 Nyahongo	Rural	7,229	8,241	15,470	3,043	5.1
30 Tai	Rural	5,564	5,877	11,441	2,191	5.2
31 Mkoma	Mixed	6,138	7,059	13,197	2,705	4.9
32 Bukura	Rural	6,151	6,928	13,079	2,924	4.5
33 Roche	Rural	3,224	3,650	6,874	1,416	4.9
34 Kitembe	Rural	4,028	4,588	8,616	1,732	5.0
35 Goribe	Rural	4,089	4,794	8,883	1,789	5.0
36 Ikoma	Rural	3,831	4,311	8,142	1,691	4.8
37 Mirare	Rural	4,924	5,672	10,596	2,130	5.0
38 Kigunga	Rural	5,485	6,432	11,917	2,276	5.2
39 Koryo	Mixed	2,869	3,207	6,076	1,276	4.8
40 Bumera	Rural	3,685	4,373	8,058	1,514	5.3
41 Matongo	Mixed	5,521	5,589	11,110	2,263	4.9

Table 20.2: Population of Serengeti District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		84,263	92,346	176,609	31,213	5.7
1 Kenyamonta	Rural	4,466	5,062	9,528	1,625	5.9
2 Busawe	Rural	5,064	5,560	10,624	1,800	5.9
3 Kisaka	Rural	4,040	4,809	8,849	1,449	6.1
4 Kebanchabancha	Rural	5,115	5,837	10,952	1,812	6.0
5 Ring'wani	Rural	4,670	5,261	9,931	1,794	5.5
6 Rung'abure	Rural	3,598	4,216	7,814	1,375	5.7
7 Machochwe	Rural	6,688	7,389	14,077	2,298	6.1
8 Kisangura	Rural	5,797	6,106	11,903	1,977	6.0
9 Mugumu Mjini	Mixed	8,260	9,053	17,313	3,282	5.3
10 Ikoma	Rural	3,367	3,119	6,486	1,418	4.6
11 Natta	Rural	3,440	3,473	6,913	1,229	5.6
12 Issenye	Mixed	3,473	3,833	7,306	1,335	5.5
13 Rigicha	Rural	3,198	3,369	6,567	1,170	5.6
14 Nyambureti	Rural	4,684	5,229	9,913	1,834	5.4
15 Nyamoko	Rural	4,656	5,553	10,209	1,679	6.1
16 Manchira	Rural	5,074	5,335	10,409	1,863	5.6
17 Kyambahi	Rural	2,966	2,987	5,953	1,128	5.3
18 Nyamatare	Rural	5,707	6,155	11,862	2,145	5.5

Table 20.3: Population of Musoma Rural District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

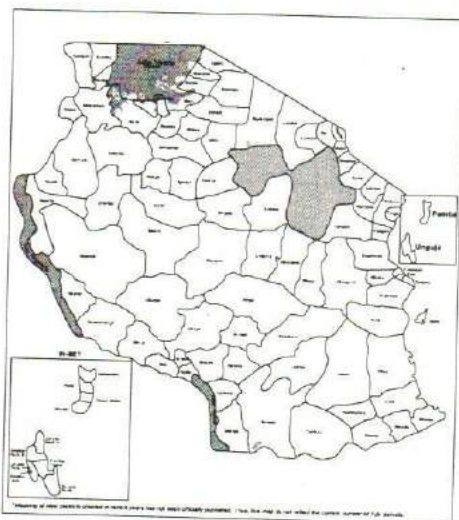
Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		159,326	171,627	330,953	54,213	6.1
1 Buswahili	Rural	4,140	4,668	8,808	1,590	5.5
2 Nyamimange	Rural	5,071	5,808	10,879	2,146	5.1
3 Bwiregi	Rural	4,095	4,715	8,810	1,554	5.7
4 Muriaza	Rural	4,342	4,815	9,157	1,546	5.9
5 Buhemba	Rural	7,975	8,271	16,246	2,992	5.4
6 Butiama	Mixed	7,253	8,130	15,383	2,730	5.6
7 Masaba	Rural	4,760	4,938	9,698	1,505	6.4
8 Kyanyari	Rural	5,810	6,342	12,152	1,931	6.3
9 Kukirango	Mixed	9,658	10,657	20,315	3,376	6.0
10 Buruma	Rural	6,456	7,432	13,888	2,198	6.3
11 Butuguri	Rural	5,470	6,409	11,879	2,115	5.6
12 Bukabwa	Rural	4,269	4,739	9,008	1,532	5.9
13 Nyankanga	Rural	7,642	8,611	16,253	2,783	5.8
14 Etaru	Rural	8,328	8,134	16,462	2,654	6.2
15 Nyakatentde	Rural	7,431	7,725	15,156	2,614	5.8
16 Mugango	Mixed	4,652	5,258	9,910	1,620	6.1
17 Kiriba	Rural	7,658	7,690	15,348	2,285	6.7
18 Tegeruka	Rural	5,095	5,489	10,584	1,554	6.8
19 Suguti	Rural	4,950	5,288	10,238	1,717	6.0
20 Nyambono	Rural	6,386	6,629	13,015	2,028	6.4
21 Nyamrandirira	Rural	5,381	5,466	10,847	1,544	7.0
22 Bugwema	Rural	2,949	3,104	6,053	957	6.3
23 Murangi	Rural	6,180	6,539	12,719	1,889	6.7
24 Bukima	Rural	7,164	7,682	14,846	2,379	6.2
25 Makojo	Rural	3,658	4,007	7,665	1,160	6.6
26 Bwasi	Rural	7,522	7,754	15,276	2,228	6.9
27 Bukumi	Rural	5,031	5,327	10,358	1,586	6.5

Table 20.4: Population of Bunda District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		124,711	135,289	260,000	42,605	6.1
1 Nyamuswa	Mixed	7,304	8,202	15,506	2,618	5.9
2 Salama	Rural	6,152	6,636	12,788	2,013	6.4
3 Mihingo	Rural	4,339	5,090	9,429	1,513	6.2
4 Mugeta	Rural	5,410	5,955	11,365	1,881	6.0
5 Hunyari	Rural	6,279	6,638	12,917	1,965	6.6
6 Mcharo	Rural	3,702	3,881	7,583	1,325	5.7
7 Sazira	Rural	4,148	4,431	8,579	1,443	5.9
8 Kunzugu	Rural	4,388	4,427	8,815	1,499	5.9
9 Bunda	Mixed	21,635	24,543	46,178	9,098	5.1
10 Guta	Rural	5,709	6,377	12,086	1,769	6.8
11 Butimba	Rural	5,899	6,429	12,328	1,916	6.4
12 Neruma	Rural	6,516	7,090	13,606	2,160	6.3
13 Kibara	Mixed	7,683	8,484	16,167	2,840	5.7
14 Nansimo	Rural	5,528	5,519	11,047	1,627	6.8
15 Kisorya	Rural	7,860	8,533	16,393	2,423	6.8
16 Igundu	Rural	4,664	4,680	9,344	1,283	7.3
17 Iramba	Rural	4,137	4,255	8,392	1,220	6.9
18 Namhula	Rural	4,806	4,976	9,782	1,406	7.0
19 Wariku	Rural	3,636	3,801	7,437	1,043	7.1
20 Kabasa	Rural	4,916	5,342	10,258	1,563	6.6

Table 20.5: Population of Musoma Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		51,848	56,394	108,242	21,961	4.9
1 Mukendo	Urban	1,856	1,439	3,295	482	6.8
2 Mwigobero	Urban	1,443	1,608	3,051	684	4.5
3 Iringo	Urban	2,796	3,170	5,966	1,290	4.6
4 Kitaji	Urban	3,160	3,687	6,847	1,598	4.3
5 Nyasho	Urban	3,635	4,158	7,793	1,686	4.6
6 Bweri	Mixed	6,775	6,710	13,485	2,503	5.4
7 Nyakato	Urban	7,925	8,587	16,512	3,596	4.6
8 Kigera	Mixed	7,049	8,097	15,146	2,919	5.2
9 Kamunyonge	Urban	2,618	2,963	5,581	1,231	4.5
10 Nyamatatare	Urban	3,035	3,352	6,387	1,306	4.9
11 Mwisenge	Urban	5,718	6,562	12,280	2,512	4.9
12 Buhare	Urban	2,284	2,507	4,791	838	5.7
13 Makoko	Mixed	3,554	3,554	7,108	1,316	5.4



REGION: 21 MANYARA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	1,040,461
• Male Population:	534,565
• Female Population:	505,896
• Average Household Size:	5.2
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	3.8

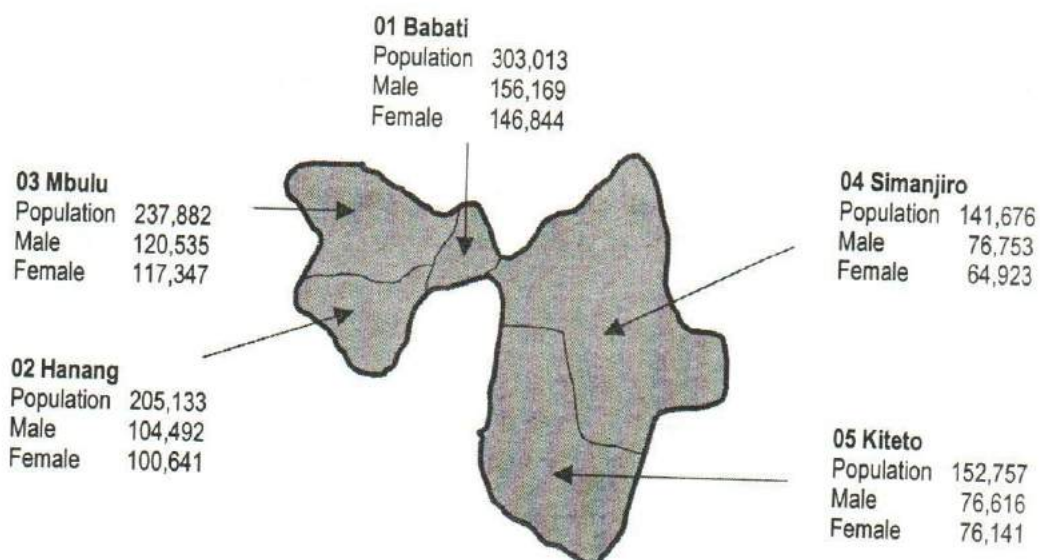


Table 21.1: Population of Babati District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		156,169	146,844	303,013	59,970	5.1
1 Babati	Urban	15,769	15,308	31,077	6,806	4.6
2 Mamire	Rural	9,554	8,727	18,281	3,544	5.2
3 Gallapo	Mixed	8,617	8,174	16,791	3,348	5.0
4 Qash	Rural	7,613	7,279	14,892	2,863	5.2
5 Singe	Rural	4,291	3,952	8,243	1,618	5.1
6 Bonga	Rural	4,923	4,825	9,748	1,959	5.0
7 Gidas	Rural	5,721	5,567	11,288	2,186	5.2
8 Duru	Rural	5,005	4,681	9,686	1,859	5.2
9 Riroda	Rural	7,264	6,701	13,965	2,784	5.0
10 Sigino	Rural	5,523	5,105	10,628	2,177	4.9
11 Ami	Rural	5,610	5,400	11,010	2,051	5.4
12 Dareda	Mixed	9,157	8,856	18,013	3,465	5.2
13 Dabil	Rural	7,093	6,676	13,769	2,410	5.7
14 Ufana	Rural	7,465	7,055	14,520	2,481	5.9
15 Bashnet	Mixed	8,589	8,709	17,298	3,005	5.8
16 Madunga	Rural	8,076	8,140	16,216	2,668	6.1
17 Kiru	Rural	5,941	5,239	11,180	2,202	5.1
18 Magugu	Mixed	12,431	11,251	23,682	5,609	4.2
19 Magara	Rural	5,167	4,055	9,222	1,986	4.6
20 Mwada	Rural	7,012	6,005	13,017	3,015	4.3
21 Nkaiti	Rural	5,348	5,139	10,487	1,934	5.4

Table 21.2: Population of Hanang District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		104,492	100,641	205,133	36,597	5.6
1 Badangdalalu	Rural	6,926	6,722	13,648	2,517	5.4
2 Gehandu	Rural	5,784	5,812	11,596	1,824	6.4
3 Laghanga	Rural	4,826	4,693	9,519	1,595	6.0
4 Getanuwas	Rural	5,590	5,297	10,887	1,681	6.5
5 Hirbadaw	Rural	3,506	3,507	7,013	1,194	5.9
6 Bassodesh	Rural	6,096	5,902	11,998	2,014	6.0
7 Bassotu	Mixed	9,694	9,281	18,975	3,491	5.4
8 Gendabi	Rural	4,303	4,120	8,423	1,453	5.8
9 Mogitu	Rural	8,635	8,154	16,789	2,890	5.8
10 Gitting	Rural	5,212	5,022	10,234	1,668	6.1
11 Masakta	Rural	3,203	3,054	6,257	1,142	5.5
12 Masqaroda	Rural	2,711	2,782	5,493	988	5.6
13 Endasaki	Mixed	6,681	6,529	13,210	2,576	5.1
14 Gidahababieg	Rural	2,196	2,122	4,318	816	5.3
15 Measkron	Rural	4,996	5,006	10,002	1,697	5.9
16 Hidet	Rural	2,911	2,633	5,544	944	5.9
17 Simbay	Rural	2,602	2,332	4,934	896	5.5
18 Sirop	Rural	2,368	2,136	4,504	886	5.1
19 Gisambalang	Rural	3,116	2,701	5,817	1,239	4.7
20 Nangwa	Mixed	8,729	8,123	16,852	2,935	5.7
21 Katesh	Urban	2,166	2,314	4,480	989	4.5
22 Ganana	Urban	2,241	2,399	4,640	1,162	4.0

Table 21.3: Population of Mbulu District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		120,535	117,347	237,882	38,729	6.1
1 Daudi	Rural	5,969	5,718	11,687	1,943	6.0
2 Bargish	Rural	4,593	4,512	9,105	1,496	6.1
3 Gehandu	Rural	6,160	5,962	12,122	2,036	6.0
4 Kainam	Rural	6,911	6,528	13,439	2,245	6.0
5 Murray	Rural	7,352	6,916	14,268	2,283	6.2
6 Sanu	Rural	6,348	6,203	12,551	1,986	6.3
7 Mbulu Mjini	Urban	6,157	6,014	12,171	2,514	4.8
8 Tlawi	Rural	7,468	7,326	14,794	2,269	6.5
9 Bashay	Rural	8,498	8,333	16,831	2,711	6.2
10 Dongobesh	Mixed	8,712	8,384	17,096	2,761	6.2
11 Tumati	Rural	9,936	9,595	19,531	3,011	6.5
12 Maretadu	Rural	10,788	10,370	21,158	3,345	6.3
13 Maghang	Rural	11,022	10,968	21,990	3,478	6.3
14 Haldom	Mixed	11,399	11,588	22,987	3,695	6.2
15 Yaeda Chini	Rural	3,033	2,957	5,990	1,002	6.0
16 Masieda	Rural	6,189	5,973	12,162	1,954	6.2

Table 21.4: Population of Simanjoro District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		76,753	64,923	141,676	32,582	4.3
1 Orkesumet	Mixed	6,334	6,357	12,691	2,618	4.8
2 Naberera	Mixed	6,605	5,629	12,234	2,801	4.4
3 Loibor-Siret	Rural	3,587	3,525	7,112	1,442	4.9
4 Emboreet	Rural	3,216	3,227	6,443	1,260	5.1
5 Terrat	Rural	6,693	7,012	13,705	2,989	4.6
6 Oljoro No. 5	Rural	4,734	4,902	9,636	2,128	4.5
7 Shambarai	Rural	3,945	3,679	7,624	1,636	4.7
8 Mererani	Mixed	29,156	18,871	48,027	12,277	3.9
9 Msitu wa Tembo	Rural	5,283	4,933	10,216	2,437	4.2
10 Ngorika	Rural	3,031	2,860	5,891	1,421	4.1
11 Loiborsoit	Rural	2,508	2,144	4,652	896	5.2
12 Ruvu-Remit	Rural	1,661	1,784	3,445	677	5.1

Table 21.5: Population of Kiteto District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		76,616	76,141	152,757	31,982	4.8
1 Kibaya	Urban	2,230	2,327	4,557	1,028	4.4
2 Partimbo	Rural	9,982	9,671	19,653	4,173	4.7
3 Njoro	Rural	4,739	4,462	9,201	2,098	4.4
4 Olboloti	Mixed	7,575	7,321	14,896	3,324	4.5
5 Makame	Rural	2,649	2,927	5,576	1,169	4.8
6 Ndedo	Rural	1,411	1,518	2,929	624	4.7
7 Kijungu	Rural	3,468	3,510	6,978	1,368	5.1
8 Lengatei	Rural	3,627	3,849	7,476	1,500	5.0
9 Sunya	Rural	7,237	6,625	13,862	2,741	5.1
10 Dongo	Rural	7,025	7,071	14,096	2,706	5.2
11 Songambebe	Rural	5,595	5,397	10,992	2,219	5.0
12 Dosidosi	Rural	2,634	2,823	5,457	1,098	5.0
13 Engusero	Rural	6,161	6,157	12,318	2,613	4.7
14 Matui	Mixed	9,153	9,191	18,344	3,879	4.7
15 Bwagamoyo	Mixed	3,130	3,292	6,422	1,442	4.5



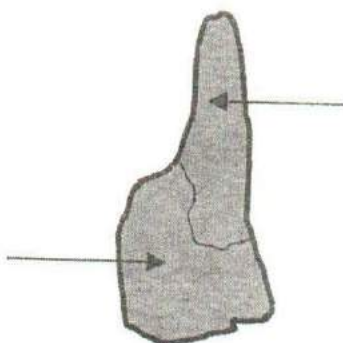
REGION: 22

NORTH UNGUJA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	136,953
• Male Population:	67,093
• Female Population:	69,860
• Average Household Size:	4.9
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.5

02 North B
Population 52,605
Male 26,372
Female 26,233



01 North A
Population 84,348
Male 40,721
Female 43,627

Table 22.1: Population of North 'A' District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		40,721	43,627	84,348	17,252	4.9
1 Mkokotoni	Mixed	1,149	1,239	2,388	498	4.8
2 Mto Pwani	Rural	290	291	581	132	4.4
3 Pale	Rural	461	431	892	170	5.2
4 Kivunge	Rural	1,609	1,740	3,349	689	4.9
5 Tumbatu Gomani	Rural	3,069	3,744	6,813	1,676	4.1
6 Tumbatu Jongowe	Rural	1,198	1,469	2,667	561	4.8
7 Mkwajuni	Rural	3,100	3,279	6,379	1,283	5.0
8 Kibeni	Rural	1,104	1,200	2,304	455	5.1
9 Muwange	Rural	1,082	1,176	2,258	450	5.0
10 Pitanzako	Rural	1,499	1,541	3,040	571	5.3
11 Potoa	Rural	968	1,120	2,088	431	4.8
12 Fukuchani	Rural	1,090	1,162	2,252	449	5.0
13 Kidoti	Rural	1,474	1,515	2,989	586	5.1
14 Tazari	Rural	1,822	1,954	3,776	787	4.8
15 Kigunda	Rural	721	861	1,582	336	4.7
16 Nungwi	Rural	3,883	4,033	7,916	1,705	4.6
17 Matemwe	Rural	3,532	3,770	7,302	1,449	5.0
18 Kijini	Rural	1,307	1,339	2,646	545	4.9
19 Pwani Mchangani	Rural	1,099	1,112	2,211	426	5.2
20 Gamba	Mixed	1,633	1,751	3,384	684	4.9
21 Moga	Rural	742	867	1,609	315	5.1
22 Chaani Masingini	Rural	1,590	1,664	3,254	636	5.1
23 Mchenza Shauri	Rural	417	449	866	167	5.2
24 Chaani Kubwa	Rural	1,705	1,701	3,406	684	5.0
25 KiKobweni	Rural	1,083	983	2,066	376	5.5
26 Bandamaji	Rural	460	533	993	195	5.1
27 Kinyasini	Rural	1,845	1,830	3,675	704	5.2
28 Kandwi	Rural	789	873	1,662	292	5.7

Table 22.2: Population of North 'B' District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		26,372	26,233	52,605	10,602	5.0
1 Misufini	Rural	3,751	3,909	7,660	1,502	5.1
2 Makoba	Rural	3,437	3,503	6,940	1,320	5.3
3 Manga Pwani	Rural	733	736	1,469	309	4.8
4 Fujoni	Rural	971	929	1,900	386	4.9
5 Kiomba Mvua	Rural	490	486	976	221	4.4
6 Donge Mchangani	Rural	995	929	1,924	409	4.7
7 Mkadini	Rural	1,250	1,264	2,514	516	4.9
8 Zingwe Zingwe	Rural	270	242	512	113	4.5
9 Kitope	Rural	2,228	2,205	4,433	912	4.9
10 Mahonda	Mixed	2,547	2,624	5,171	1,022	5.1
11 Donge Mnyimbi	Rural	319	294	613	143	4.3
12 Donge Mtambile	Rural	1,440	1,581	3,021	590	5.1
13 Kinduni	Rural	718	762	1,480	307	4.8
14 Donge Karange	Rural	655	631	1,286	265	4.9
15 Donge Mbiji	Rural	692	646	1,338	271	4.9
16 Donge Kipange	Rural	399	352	751	171	4.4
17 Donge Vijibweni	Rural	1,413	1,255	2,668	507	5.3
18 Upenja	Rural	642	632	1,274	263	4.8
19 Kwengwa	Rural	1,308	1,121	2,429	415	5.9
20 Pageni	Rural	433	437	870	217	4.0
21 Kilombero	Rural	547	573	1,120	264	4.2
22 Mgambo	Rural	870	901	1,771	389	4.6
23 Muwanda	Rural	264	221	485	90	5.4



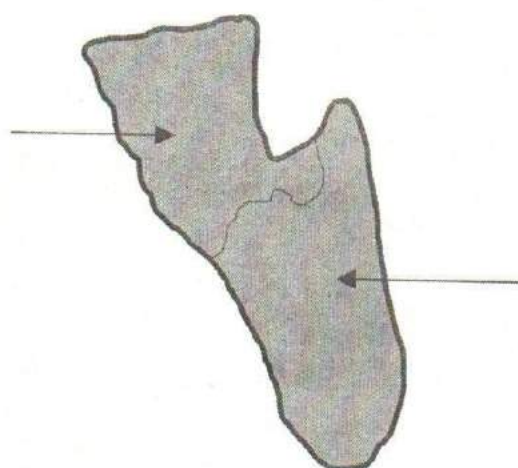
REGION: 23

SOUTH UNGUJA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	94,504
• Male Population:	47,830
• Female Population:	46,673
• Average Household Size:	4.7
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.1

01 Central
Population 62,537
Male 32,278
Female 30,259



02 South
Population 31,967
Male 15,552
Female 16,415

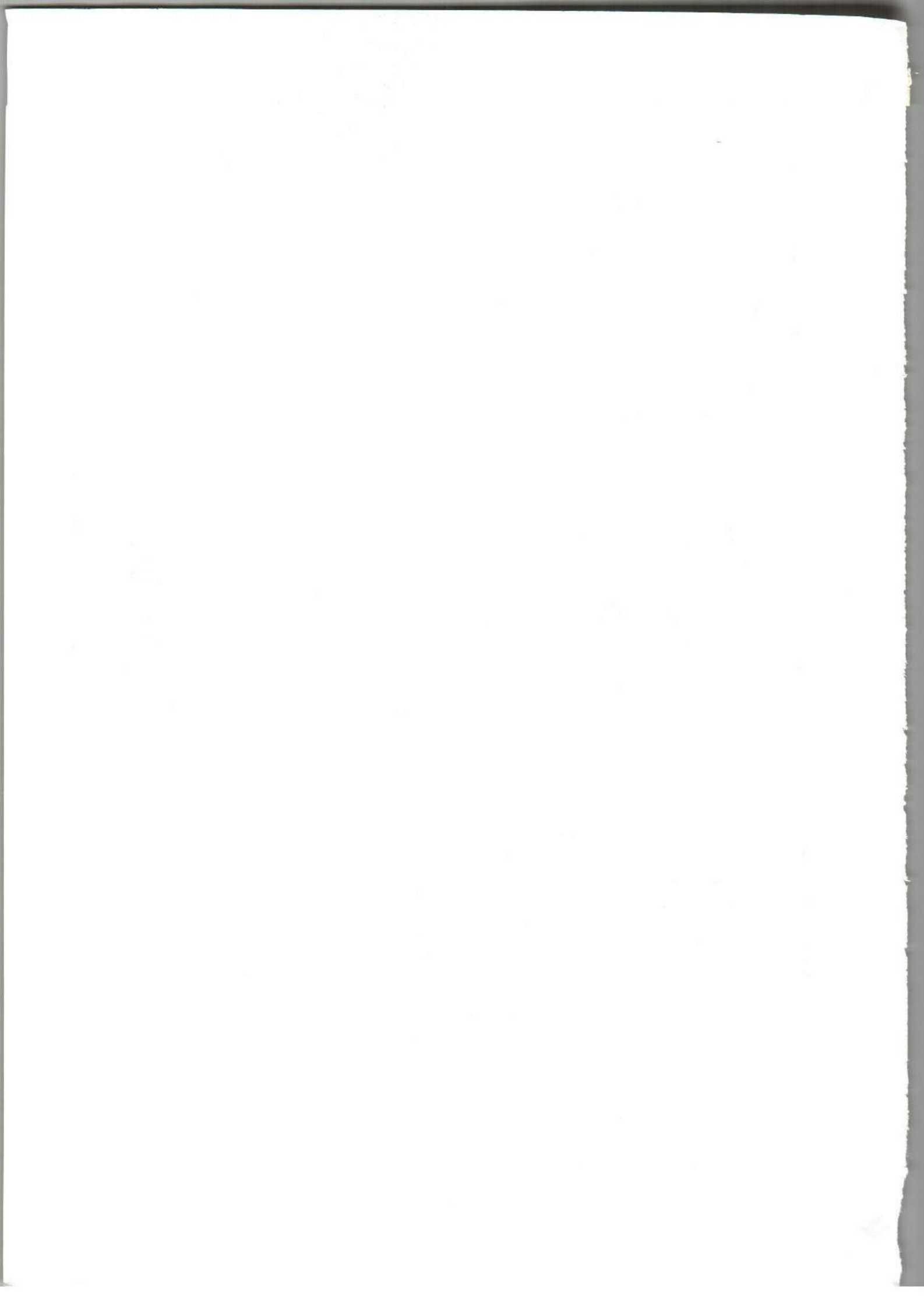


Table 23.1: Population of Central District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		32,278	30,259	62,537	12,987	4.8
1 Dunga Bweni	Mixed	1,357	1,199	2,556	504	5.1
2 Ubago	Rural	1,657	1,516	3,173	671	4.7
3 Kidimni	Rural	1,648	1,528	3,176	686	4.6
4 Machui	Rural	650	565	1,215	268	4.5
5 Kiboje Mwembè Shauri	Rural	705	572	1,277	282	4.5
6 Mkwani	Rural	998	1,026	2,024	429	4.7
7 Kiboje Mkwajuni	Rural	656	603	1,259	263	4.8
8 Ghana	Rural	779	776	1,555	382	4.1
9 Koani	Mixed	1,129	1,017	2,146	477	4.5
10 Mgeni Haji	Rural	499	481	980	205	4.8
11 Uzini	Rural	434	425	859	188	4.6
12 Mitakawani	Rural	489	495	984	213	4.6
13 Tunduni	Rural	686	566	1,252	249	5.0
14 Bambi	Rural	1,261	1,129	2,390	470	5.1
15 Pagali	Rural	328	282	610	169	3.6
16 Umbuji	Rural	721	658	1,379	263	5.2
17 Mchangani	Rural	963	918	1,881	363	5.2
18 Dunga Kiembeni	Rural	770	675	1,445	318	4.5
19 Ndijani	Rural	2,070	1,987	4,057	814	5.0
20 Jendele	Rural	892	843	1,735	351	4.9
21 Chwaka	Rural	1,489	1,423	2,912	587	5.0
22 Marumbi	Rural	465	501	966	209	4.6
23 Uroa	Rural	1,007	1,100	2,107	408	5.2
24 Pongwe	Rural	253	260	513	106	4.8
25 Jumbi	Rural	1,059	977	2,036	441	4.6
26 Tunguu	Rural	1,184	1,111	2,295	491	4.7
27 Binguni	Rural	736	677	1,413	294	4.8
28 Cheju	Rural	876	701	1,577	342	4.6
29 Bungi	Rural	1,019	1,001	2,020	401	5.0
30 Unguja Ukuu Kaepwani	Rural	1,143	1,042	2,185	429	5.1
31 Kikungwi	Rural	325	306	631	140	4.5
32 Uzi	Rural	1,039	991	2,030	422	4.8
33 Ng'ambwa	Rural	396	358	754	153	4.9
34 Charawe	Rural	370	358	728	143	5.1
35 Ukongoroni	Rural	373	379	752	155	4.9
36 Michamvi	Rural	595	525	1,120	199	5.6
37 Mpapa	Rural	688	760	1,448	291	5.0
38 Unguja Ukuu Kaebona	Rural	569	528	1,097	211	5.2

Table 23.2: Population of South District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		15,552	16,415	31,967	6,950	4.6
1 Nganani	Mixed	859	932	1,791	393	4.6
2 Kijini	Urban	1,609	1,845	3,454	835	4.1
3 Mzuri	Rural	1,422	1,548	2,970	705	4.2
4 Kajengwa	Rural	1,059	1,095	2,154	502	4.3
5 Jambiani Kikadini	Rural	995	1,165	2,160	424	5.1
6 Mtende	Rural	667	764	1,431	342	4.2
7 Kibuteni	Rural	258	238	496	100	5.0
8 Kizimkazi Dimbani	Rural	645	715	1,360	321	4.2
9 Kizimkazi Mkunguni	Rural	918	930	1,848	399	4.6
10 Muyuni 'A'	Rural	478	457	935	194	4.8
11 Muyuni 'B'	Rural	421	432	853	184	4.6
12 Muyuni 'C'	Rural	415	373	788	168	4.7
13 Pete	Rural	594	567	1,161	245	4.7
14 Muungoni	Rural	658	662	1,320	286	4.6
15 Paje	Rural	1,010	1,119	2,129	474	4.5
16 Jambiani Kibigija	Rural	1,151	1,269	2,420	517	4.7
17 Bwejuu	Rural	1,917	1,931	3,848	691	5.6
18 Kitogani	Rural	476	373	849	170	5.0



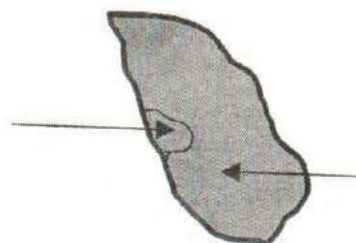
REGION: 24

URBAN WEST

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	391,002
• Male Population:	190,937
• Female Population:	200,065
• Average Household Size:	5.3
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	4.5

02 Urban
Population 206,292
Male 99,508
Female 106,784



01 West
Population 184,710
Male 91,429
Female 93,281

Table 24.1: Population of West District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		91,429	93,281	184,710	37,244	5.0
1 Mwera	Mixed	3,155	3,269	6,424	1,364	4.7
2 Mtoni	Mixed	4,545	4,502	9,047	1,592	5.7
3 Bububu	Mixed	6,297	6,830	13,127	2,622	5.0
4 Chuini	Rural	1,635	1,685	3,320	714	4.6
5 Kama	Rural	822	771	1,593	329	4.8
6 Mfenesini	Rural	984	1,031	2,015	409	4.9
7 Mwakaje	Rural	999	934	1,933	450	4.3
8 Fuoni Kibondeni	Rural	3,625	3,493	7,118	1,460	4.9
9 Kianga	Rural	2,114	2,062	4,176	931	4.5
10 Dole	Rural	1,357	1,139	2,496	568	4.4
11 Kizimbani	Rural	1,315	1,219	2,534	526	4.8
12 Mbuzini	Rural	1,249	1,186	2,435	569	4.3
13 Bumbwisudi	Rural	769	723	1,492	372	4.0
14 Maungani	Rural	1,184	1,123	2,307	514	4.5
15 Shakani	Rural	678	632	1,310	314	4.2
16 Kiembe Samaki	Mixed	9,868	9,967	19,835	3,873	5.1
17 Chukwani	Mixed	2,198	1,936	4,134	822	5.0
18 Fumba	Rural	485	424	909	186	4.9
19 Bweleo	Rural	426	416	842	185	4.6
20 Dimani	Rural	823	737	1,560	343	4.5
21 Kombeni	Rural	1,628	1,432	3,060	649	4.7
22 Mwanakwerekwe	Urban	10,317	11,177	21,494	4,164	5.2
23 Mto Pepo	Mixed	5,371	5,329	10,700	2,108	5.1
24 Magogoni	Mixed	6,424	6,746	13,170	2,575	5.1
25 Mtoni Kidatu	Mixed	3,546	3,861	7,407	1,504	4.9
26 Mwanyanya	Mixed	4,263	4,411	8,674	1,625	5.3
27 Fuoni Kijitoupele	Mixed	5,552	5,928	11,480	2,518	4.6
28 Tomondo	Mixed	6,764	7,237	14,001	2,771	5.1
29 Welezo	Urban	3,036	3,081	6,117	1,187	5.2

Table 24.2: Population of Urban District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		99,508	106,784	206,292	37,119	5.6
1 Shangani	Urban	1,930	2,062	3,992	682	5.9
2 Mkunazini	Urban	1,705	1,829	3,534	701	5.0
3 Kiponda	Urban	959	971	1,930	390	4.9
4 Malindi	Urban	1,974	1,525	3,499	627	5.6
5 Mchangani	Urban	1,091	1,205	2,296	450	5.1
6 Mlandege	Urban	988	1,225	2,213	419	5.3
7 Muembe Ladu	Urban	1,569	1,752	3,321	564	5.9
8 Gulioni	Urban	1,135	1,283	2,418	440	5.5
9 Makadara	Urban	2,576	2,837	5,413	883	6.1
10 Shaurimoyo	Urban	3,963	4,296	8,259	1,333	6.2
11 Muembe Makumbi	Urban	3,828	4,384	8,212	1,280	6.4
12 Chumbuni	Urban	5,054	5,360	10,414	1,701	6.1
13 Kwamtupura	Urban	4,526	4,696	9,222	1,566	5.9
14 Kilimahewa	Urban	3,948	4,095	8,043	1,421	5.7
15 Amaani	Urban	2,683	2,859	5,542	1,002	5.5
16 Nyerere	Urban	6,271	6,810	13,081	2,487	5.3
17 Sebleni	Urban	2,257	2,458	4,715	865	5.5
18 Magomeni	Urban	5,308	5,697	11,005	1,880	5.9
19 Mpendae	Urban	5,880	6,258	12,138	2,048	5.9
20 Urusi	Urban	6,140	6,291	12,431	2,214	5.6
21 Kilimani	Urban	1,411	1,524	2,935	627	4.7
22 Miembeni	Urban	2,684	2,601	5,285	982	5.4
23 Kikwajuni Juu	Urban	1,157	1,323	2,480	446	5.6
24 Kikwajuni Bondeni	Urban	1,160	1,283	2,443	451	5.4
25 Kisima Majongoo	Urban	1,934	2,235	4,169	824	5.1
26 Vikokoloni	Urban	850	946	1,796	349	5.1
27 Mwembetanga	Urban	1,282	1,488	2,770	539	5.1
28 Mwembeshauri	Urban	981	1,118	2,099	370	5.7
29 Rahaleo	Urban	947	1,038	1,985	401	5.0
30 Kwaalamsha	Urban	1,626	1,848	3,474	634	5.5
31 Mikunguni	Urban	1,425	1,669	3,094	598	5.2
32 Mikele	Urban	2,958	3,180	6,138	1,154	5.3
33 Muungano	Urban	2,303	2,638	4,941	928	5.3
34 Sogea	Urban	2,227	2,359	4,586	868	5.3
35 Jang'ombe	Urban	2,880	3,011	5,891	1,133	5.2
36 Kidongo Chekundu	Urban	1,053	1,165	2,218	419	5.3
37 Matarumbeta	Urban	1,276	1,394	2,670	500	5.3
38 Kwahani	Urban	2,091	2,211	4,302	786	5.5
39 Kwaalinato	Urban	2,506	2,647	5,153	1,081	4.8
40 Karakana	Urban	2,972	3,213	6,185	1,076	5.7

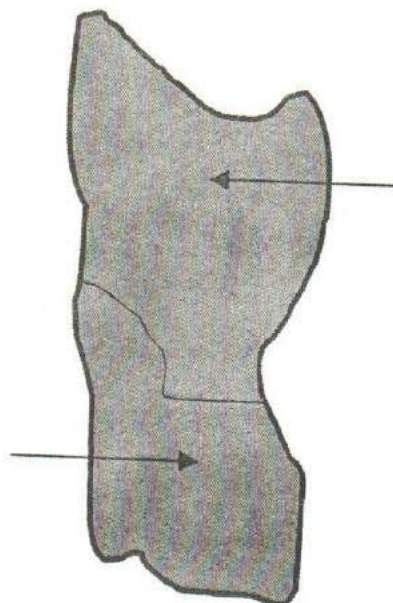


REGION: 25 NORTH PEMBA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	186,013
• Male Population:	90,943
• Female Population:	95,070
• Average Household Size:	5.6
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.2

01 Wete
Population 102,482
Male 50,048
Female 52,534



02 Micheweni
Population 83,531
Male 40,895
Female 42,636

Table 25.1: Population of Wete District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		50,048	52,434	102,482	17,571	5.8
1 Kipangani	Urban	3,264	3,325	6,589	1,094	6.0
2 Mtambwe Kaskazini	Rural	2,818	2,954	5,772	986	5.9
3 Fundo	Rural	1,104	1,030	2,134	419	5.1
4 Mchanga Mdogo	Rural	3,898	4,055	7,953	1,387	5.7
5 Kambini	Rural	1,587	1,663	3,250	533	6.1
6 Kojani	Rural	3,594	3,908	7,502	1,326	5.7
7 Ole	Rural	3,984	4,238	8,222	1,375	6.0
8 Kangagani	Rural	1,200	1,327	2,527	441	5.7
9 Kiuyu	Rural	3,559	3,753	7,312	1,265	5.8
10 Piki	Rural	2,878	2,967	5,845	912	6.4
11 Kisiwani	Rural	1,586	1,661	3,247	516	6.3
12 Gando	Rural	2,347	2,212	4,559	854	5.3
13 Ukunjwi	Rural	1,033	1,077	2,110	382	5.5
14 Pandani	Rural	2,263	2,492	4,755	824	5.8
15 Shengejuu	Rural	4,209	4,295	8,504	1,455	5.8
16 Bopwe	Urban	4,009	4,449	8,458	1,478	5.7
17 Utaani	Urban	4,782	5,282	10,064	1,721	5.8
18 Mtambwe Kusini	Rural	1,933	1,746	3,679	603	6.1

Table 25.2: Population of Micheweni District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		40,895	42,636	83,531	15,448	5.4
1 Micheweni	Mixed	4,393	4,742	9,135	1,778	5.1
2 Msuka	Rural	3,449	3,645	7,094	1,332	5.3
3 Kinowe	Rural	3,140	3,223	6,363	1,142	5.6
4 Tumbe	Rural	5,376	5,618	10,994	2,145	5.1
5 Mgogoni	Rural	3,049	2,984	6,033	904	6.7
6 Shumba Viamboni	Rural	2,181	2,348	4,529	818	5.5
7 Finya	Rural	1,143	1,199	2,342	345	6.8
8 Konde	Mixed	4,215	4,634	8,849	1,619	5.5
9 Wingwi Mapofu	Rural	1,882	1,989	3,871	688	5.6
10 Kiuyu Mazwa Ng'ombe	Rural	4,068	4,481	8,549	1,703	5.0
11 Makangale	Rural	2,132	2,063	4,195	799	5.3
12 Wingwi Njuguni	Rural	4,031	3,920	7,951	1,497	5.3
13 Shumba Mjini	Rural	1,836	1,790	3,626	678	5.3



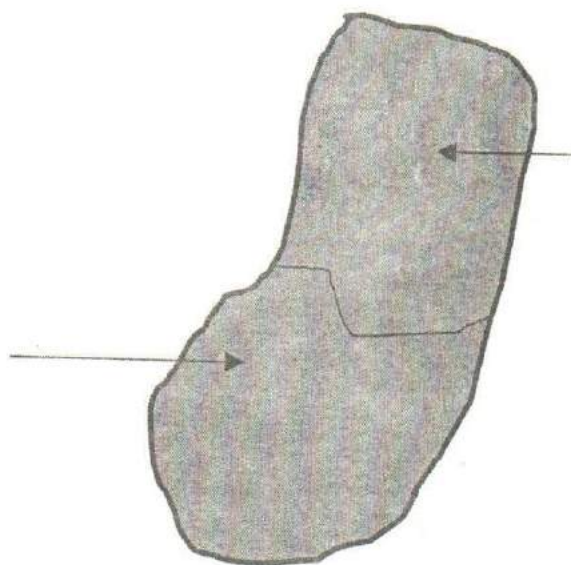
REGION: 26

SOUTH PEMBA

Selected 2002 Census Data for the Region

• Total Population:	176,153
• Male Population:	85,816
• Female Population:	90,337
• Average Household Size:	5.9
• Annual Average Population Growth 1988-2002 (%):	2.3

02 Mkoani
Population 92,802
Male 45,382
Female 47,420



01 Chakechake
Population 83,351
Male 40,434
Female 42,917

Table 26.1: Population of Chake Chake District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		40,434	42,917	83,351	14,289	5.8
1 Chanjaani	Mixed	2,898	3,236	6,134	1,050	5.8
2 Wawi	Rural	3,244	3,482	6,726	1,209	5.6
3 Pujini	Rural	3,485	3,549	7,034	1,239	5.7
4 Ziwani	Rural	3,199	3,452	6,651	1,114	6.0
5 Ndagoni	Rural	1,850	1,684	3,534	625	5.7
6 Kwale	Rural	2,595	2,711	5,306	949	5.6
7 Vitongoji	Rural	2,863	3,053	5,916	1,032	5.7
8 Ng'ambwa	Rural	2,285	2,566	4,851	836	5.8
9 Shungi	Rural	1,213	1,274	2,487	377	6.6
10 Chonga	Rural	2,166	2,220	4,386	696	6.3
11 Mgelema	Rural	670	518	1,188	211	5.6
12 Kilindi	Rural	1,402	1,351	2,753	452	6.1
13 Tibirizi	Urban	2,475	2,848	5,323	871	6.1
14 Chachani	Urban	1,447	1,693	3,140	538	5.8
15 Wara	Urban	2,616	2,983	5,599	973	5.8
16 Mvumoni	Rural	1,824	1,884	3,708	647	5.7
17 Matale	Rural	1,556	1,528	3,084	521	5.9
18 Weshi	Rural	1,552	1,657	3,209	558	5.8
19 Uwandani	Rural	1,094	1,228	2,322	391	5.9

Table 26.2: Population of Mkoani District by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Ward/Shehia	Type	Population (Number)			Household	
		Male	Female	Total	Number	Average Size
District Total		45,382	47,420	92,802	15,487	6.0
1 Ngombeni	Urban	2,292	2,281	4,573	795	5.8
2 Makombeni	Rural	890	919	1,809	288	6.3
3 Makoongwe	Rural	639	720	1,359	265	5.1
4 Shidi	Rural	519	492	1,011	160	6.3
5 Mkanyageni	Rural	1,765	1,891	3,656	557	6.6
6 Michenzani	Rural	2,796	2,855	5,651	984	5.7
7 Chokocho	Rural	2,068	2,115	4,183	729	5.7
8 Kisiwa Panza	Rural	1,251	1,470	2,721	530	5.1
9 Kangani	Rural	4,173	4,467	8,640	1,354	6.4
10 Kengeja	Rural	3,834	4,166	8,000	1,345	5.9
11 Muambe	Rural	3,653	3,791	7,444	1,432	5.2
12 Kiwani	Rural	3,629	3,903	7,532	1,224	6.2
13 Mtambile	Mixed	3,176	3,135	6,311	987	6.4
14 Mizingani	Rural	2,252	2,061	4,313	697	6.2
15 Ngwachani	Rural	1,584	1,753	3,337	480	7.0
16 Chambani	Rural	2,904	3,034	5,938	1,008	5.9
17 Wambaa	Rural	1,260	1,343	2,603	427	6.1
18 Mbuguani	Mixed	1,636	1,676	3,312	512	6.5
19 Uweleni	Urban	1,069	1,226	2,295	384	6.0
20 Mtangani	Rural	1,441	1,442	2,883	473	6.1
21 Ukutini	Rural	1,403	1,580	2,983	485	6.2
22 Chumbageni	Rural	1,148	1,100	2,248	371	6.1

Appendix 1:

Regions and Districts: Population by Sex,
Number of Households and Average Household Size

Region/District		Population (Number)			Households	
		Males	Females	Total	Number	Average Size
Total	Tanzania	16,910,321	17,658,911	34,569,232	6,996,036	4.9
Total	Mainland	16,427,702	17,156,905	33,584,607	6,811,087	4.9
Dodoma		823,504	875,492	1,698,996	376,530	4.5
	Kondoa District	213,724	216,100	429,824	89,893	4.8
	Mpwapwa District	123,292	131,208	254,500	56,563	4.5
	Kongwa District	120,098	129,662	249,760	50,877	4.9
	Dodoma Rural District	208,921	231,644	440,565	104,283	4.2
	Dodoma Urban District	157,469	166,878	324,347	74,914	4.3
Arusha		638,261	654,712	1,292,973	286,579	4.5
	Monduli District	90,223	95,014	185,237	41,112	4.5
	Arumeru District	253,143	263,671	516,814	113,002	4.6
	Arusha District	139,037	143,675	282,712	72,444	3.9
	Karatu District	92,895	85,539	178,434	33,299	5.4
	Ngorongoro District	62,963	66,813	129,776	26,722	4.9
Kilimanjaro		667,865	713,284	1,381,149	297,439	4.6
	Rombo District	116,859	129,620	246,479	50,123	4.9
	Mwanga District	55,666	59,954	115,620	24,326	4.8
	Same District	103,520	108,805	212,325	44,474	4.8
	Moshi Rural District	192,998	209,433	402,431	84,862	4.7
	Hai District	127,782	132,176	259,958	58,056	4.5
	Moshi Urban District	71,040	73,296	144,336	35,598	4.1
Tanga		797,240	844,775	1,642,015	356,993	4.6
	Lushoto District	191,970	228,000	419,970	90,263	4.7
	Korogwe District	128,208	132,796	261,004	58,512	4.5
	Muheza District	139,673	139,750	279,423	62,183	4.5
	Tanga District	120,242	123,338	243,580	53,104	4.6
	Pangani District	22,224	21,883	44,107	11,283	3.9
	Handeni District	123,581	125,991	249,572	52,240	4.8
	Kilindi District	71,342	73,017	144,359	29,408	4.9

Appendix 1: (Cont'd)

Regions and Districts: Population by Sex,
Number of Households and Average Household Size

Region/District	Population (Number)			Households	
	Males	Females	Total	Number	Average Size
Morogoro	877,238	882,571	1,759,809	385,260	4.6
Kilosa District	244,201	245,312	489,513	105,635	4.6
Morogoro Rural District	129,285	134,635	263,920	56,723	4.7
Kilombero District	162,942	159,837	322,779	73,393	4.4
Ulanga District	95,915	98,294	194,209	36,988	5.3
Morogoro Urban District	113,639	115,224	228,863	54,207	4.2
Mvomero District	131,256	129,269	260,525	58,314	4.5
Coast	440,161	448,993	889,154	200,919	4.4
Bagamoyo District	114,699	115,465	230,164	50,359	4.6
Kibaha District	66,291	65,754	132,045	30,477	4.3
Kisarawe District	48,343	47,271	95,614	22,949	4.2
Mkuranga District	91,714	95,714	187,428	42,937	4.4
Rufiji District	98,398	104,704	203,102	44,342	4.6
Mafia District	20,716	20,085	40,801	9,855	4.1
Dar es Salaam	1,261,077	1,236,863	2,497,940	596,264	4.2
Kinondoni District	549,929	538,938	1,088,867	260,269	4.2
Ilala District	321,903	315,670	637,573	148,386	4.3
Temeke District	389,245	382,255	771,500	187,609	4.1
Lindi	381,359	409,947	791,306	190,761	4.1
Kilwa District	82,817	89,033	171,850	36,185	4.7
Lindi Rural District	102,530	113,234	215,764	55,577	3.9
Nachingwea District	78,915	83,166	162,081	41,056	3.9
Liwale District	36,804	38,742	75,546	14,561	5.2
Ruangwa District	59,993	64,523	124,516	32,493	3.8
Lindi Urban District	20,300	21,249	41,549	10,889	3.8
Mtwara	534,402	594,121	1,128,523	293,908	3.8
Mtwara Rural District	96,869	107,901	204,770	50,637	4.0
Newala District	84,916	99,014	183,930	49,726	3.7
Masasi District	213,469	229,104	442,573	116,763	3.8
Tandahimba District	94,026	110,622	204,648	53,790	3.8
Mtwara Urban District	45,122	47,480	92,602	22,992	4.0

Appendix 1: (Cont'd)

Regions and Districts: Population by Sex,
Number of Households and Average Household Size

Region/District	Population (Number)			Households	
	Males	Females	Total	Number	Average Size
Ruvuma	545,547	571,619	1,117,166	232,340	4.8
Tunduru District	120,597	127,379	247,976	53,057	4.7
Songea Rural District	72,330	75,594	147,924	31,514	4.7
Mbinga District	198,405	206,394	404,799	84,669	4.8
Songea Urban District	63,145	68,191	131,336	30,102	4.4
Namtumbo District	91,070	94,061	185,131	32,998	5.6
Iringa	708,927	786,406	1,495,333	346,815	4.3
Iringa Rural District	118,487	126,136	245,623	56,682	4.3
Mufindi District	133,828	149,204	283,032	66,058	4.3
Makete District	48,598	57,463	106,061	27,672	3.8
Njombe District	196,130	224,218	420,348	98,825	4.3
Ludewa District	60,715	67,805	128,520	27,729	4.6
Iringa Mjini District	49,925	56,743	106,668	24,512	4.4
Kilolo District	100,244	104,837	205,081	45,337	4.5
Mbeya	990,825	1,079,221	2,070,046	491,929	4.2
Chunya District	103,762	102,853	206,615	45,282	4.6
Mbeya Rural District	119,214	135,683	254,897	63,522	4.0
Kyela District	83,342	91,128	174,470	42,964	4.1
Rungwe District	145,611	161,659	307,270	74,450	4.1
Ileje District	51,786	58,408	110,194	26,832	4.1
Mbozi District	245,151	270,119	515,270	119,308	4.3
Mbarali District	115,280	119,628	234,908	55,374	4.2
Mbeya Urban District	126,679	139,743	266,422	64,197	4.2
Singida	531,015	559,743	1,090,758	217,572	5.0
Iramba District	179,002	189,129	368,131	71,677	5.1
Singida Rural District	196,000	205,850	401,850	78,494	5.1
Manyoni District	100,185	105,238	205,423	42,889	4.8
Singida Urban District	55,828	59,526	115,354	24,512	4.7

Appendix 1 (Cont'd):

Regions and Districts: Population by Sex,
Number of Households and Average Household Size

Region/District	Population (Number)			Households	
	Males	Females	Total	Number	Average Size
Tabora	846,196	871,712	1,717,908	291,369	5.9
Nzega District	203,371	213,726	417,097	73,579	5.7
Igunga District	159,667	165,880	325,547	51,176	6.4
Uyui District	139,998	142,274	282,272	43,166	6.5
Urambo District	183,229	187,567	370,796	62,633	5.9
Sikonge District	66,569	66,819	133,388	22,249	6.0
Tabora Urban District	93,362	95,446	188,808	38,566	4.9
Rukwa	559,120	582,623	1,141,743	222,868	5.1
Mpanda District	202,466	210,217	412,683	74,221	5.6
Sumbawanga Rural District	182,312	190,768	373,080	76,701	4.9
Nkasi District	102,790	105,707	208,497	41,476	5.0
Sumbawanga Urban District	71,552	75,931	147,483	30,470	4.8
Kigoma	807,859	871,250	1,679,109	242,533	6.9
Kibondo District	200,381	214,383	414,764	58,572	7.1
Kasulu District	299,506	329,171	628,677	85,810	7.3
Kigoma Rural District	237,342	253,474	490,816	72,085	6.8
Kigoma Urban District	70,630	74,222	144,852	26,066	5.6
Shinyanga	1,369,581	1,435,999	2,805,580	445,020	6.3
Bariadi District	286,785	318,724	605,509	85,559	7.1
Maswa District	147,317	158,156	305,473	48,921	6.2
Shinyanga Rural District	135,421	142,097	277,518	45,517	6.1
Kahama District	295,578	300,878	596,456	100,853	5.9
Bukombe District	197,122	199,301	396,423	61,271	6.5
Meatu District	119,721	129,228	248,949	35,238	7.1
Shinyanga Urban District	66,835	68,331	135,166	28,217	4.8
Kishapu District	120,802	119,284	240,086	39,444	6.1
Kagera	999,941	1,033,947	2,033,888	394,128	5.2
Karagwe District	208,620	216,856	425,476	89,047	4.8
Bukoba Rural District	191,364	203,766	395,130	90,502	4.4
Muleba District	192,252	194,076	386,328	79,107	4.9
Biharamulo District	204,234	206,560	410,794	67,131	6.1
Ngara District	162,649	172,290	334,939	49,082	6.8
Bukoba Urban District	40,822	40,399	81,221	19,259	4.2

Appendix 1 (Cont'd):

Regions and Districts: Population by Sex,
Number of Households and Average Household Size

Region/District	Population (Number)			Households	
	Males	Females	Total	Number	Average Size
Mwanza	1,459,570	1,482,578	2,942,148	495,400	5.9
Ukerewe District	129,547	132,397	261,944	40,729	6.4
Magu District	202,077	214,036	416,113	70,065	5.9
Nyamagana District	105,316	105,419	210,735	49,138	4.3
Kwimba District	152,733	163,447	316,180	49,891	6.3
Sengerema District	254,733	247,182	501,915	76,632	6.5
Geita District	355,823	356,372	712,195	115,640	6.2
Misungwi District	125,970	131,185	257,155	39,956	6.4
Ilemela District	133,371	132,540	265,911	53,349	5.0
Mara	653,449	715,153	1,368,602	246,600	5.5
Tarime District	233,301	259,497	492,798	96,608	5.1
Serengeti District	84,263	92,346	176,609	31,213	5.7
Musoma Rural District	159,326	171,627	330,953	54,213	6.1
Bunda District	124,711	135,289	260,000	42,605	6.1
Musoma Urban District	51,848	56,394	108,242	21,961	4.9
Manyara	534,565	505,896	1,040,461	199,860	5.2
Babati District	156,169	146,844	303,013	59,970	5.1
Hanang District	104,492	100,641	205,133	36,597	5.6
Mbulu District	120,535	117,347	237,882	38,729	6.1
Simanjiro District	76,753	64,923	141,676	32,582	4.3
Kiteto District	76,616	76,141	152,757	31,982	4.8
North Unguja	67,093	69,860	136,953	27,854	4.9
North 'A' District	40,721	43,627	84,348	17,252	4.9
North 'B' District	26,372	26,233	52,605	10,602	5.0
South Unguja	47,830	46,674	94,504	19,937	4.7
Central District	32,278	30,259	62,537	12,987	4.8
South District	15,552	16,415	31,967	6,950	4.6
Urban West	190,937	200,065	391,002	74,363	5.3
West District	91,429	93,281	184,710	37,244	5.0
Town District	99,508	106,784	206,292	37,119	5.6

Appendix 1(Cont'd):

Regions and Districts: Population by Sex,
Number of Households and Average Household Size

Region/District	Population (Number)			Households	
	Males	Females	Total	Number	Average Size
North Pemba	90,943	95,070	186,013	33,019	5.6
Wete District	50,048	52,434	102,482	17,571	5.8
Micheweni District	40,895	42,636	83,531	15,448	5.4
South Pemba	85,816	90,337	176,153	29,776	5.9
Chake Chake District	40,434	42,917	83,351	14,289	5.8
Mkoani District	45,382	47,420	92,802	15,487	6.0

Appendix 2: Population in Regions by Sex and Sex Ratio

Region	Population (Number)			Sex
	Male	Female	Total	Ratio
Dodoma	823,504	875,492	1,698,996	94
Arusha	638,261	654,712	1,292,973	97
Kilimanjaro	667,865	713,284	1,381,149	94
Tanga	797,240	844,775	1,642,015	94
Morogoro	877,238	882,571	1,759,809	99
Pwani	440,161	448,993	889,154	98
Dar es Salaam	1,261,077	1,236,863	2,497,940	102
Lindi	381,359	409,947	791,306	93
Mtwara	534,402	594,121	1,128,523	90
Ruvuma	545,547	571,619	1,117,166	95
Iringa	708,927	786,406	1,495,333	90
Mbeya	990,825	1,079,221	2,070,046	92
Singida	531,015	559,743	1,090,758	95
Tabora	846,196	871,712	1,717,908	97
Rukwa	559,120	582,623	1,141,743	96
Kigoma	807,859	871,250	1,679,109	93
Shinyanga	1,369,581	1,435,999	2,805,580	95
Kagera	999,941	1,033,947	2,033,888	97
Mwanza	1,459,570	1,482,578	2,942,148	98
Mara	653,449	715,153	1,368,602	91
Manyara	534,565	505,896	1,040,461	106
Total Mainland	16,427,702	17,156,905	33,584,607	96
North Unguja	67,093	69,860	136,953	96
South Unguja	47,830	46,674	94,504	102
Urban West	190,937	200,065	391,002	95
North Pemba	90,943	95,070	186,013	96
South Pemba	85,816	90,337	176,153	95
Total Zanzibar	482,619	502,006	984,625	96
Total Tanzania	16,910,321	17,658,911	34,569,232	96